

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Hemmingsen B, Sonne DP, Metzendorf MI, Richter B

Hemmingsen B, Sonne DP, Metzendorf MI, Richter B. Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD012151. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012151.pub2.

www.cochranelibrary.com

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

WILEY



i

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT	•••
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	
BACKGROUND	
OBJECTIVES	
METHODS	
RESULTS	
Figure 1	
Figure 2.	
Figure 3	
DISCUSSION	
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	
REFERENCES	
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	
DATA AND ANALYSES	
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 1 Incidence of type 2 diabetes.	
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 2 Mild hypoglycaemia.	
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 3 Severe hypoglycaemia.	
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 4 Fasting blood glucose control	
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 5 Fasting blood glucose control: type of SU.	
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 6 Fasting blood glucose control: duration intervention.	of
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 7 Fasting blood glucose control: diagnost criteria.	tic
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 8 Fasting blood glucose control: age	
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 9 Extension period: fasting blood glucose.	
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 10 2-hour glucose [mmol/L].	
Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 11 2-hour glucose [mmol/L]: type of SU.	
Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 12 2-hour glucose [mmol/L]: duration intervention.	of
Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 13 2-hour glucose [mmol/L]: diagnost criteria.	tic
ADDITIONAL TABLES	
APPENDICES	
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	
NOTES	
INDEX TERMS	

[Intervention Review]

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus

Bianca Hemmingsen¹, David Peick Sonne², Maria-Inti Metzendorf³, Bernd Richter³

¹Department of Internal Medicine, Herlev University Hospital, Herlev, Denmark. ²Center for Diabetes Research, Department of Medicine, Gentofte Hospital, University of Copenhagen, Hellerup, Denmark. ³Cochrane Metabolic and Endocrine Disorders Group, Institute of General Practice, Medical Faculty of the Heinrich-Heine-University Düsseldorf, Düsseldorf, Germany

Contact: Bianca Hemmingsen, Department of Internal Medicine, Herlev University Hospital, Herlev Ringvej 75, Herlev, DK-2730, Denmark. biancahemmingsen@hotmail.com.

Editorial group: Cochrane Metabolic and Endocrine Disorders Group. **Publication status and date:** New, published in Issue 10, 2016.

Citation: Hemmingsen B, Sonne DP, Metzendorf MI, Richter B. Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 10. Art. No.: CD012151. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012151.pub2.

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

The projected rise in the incidence of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) could develop into a substantial health problem worldwide. Whether insulin secretagogues (sulphonylureas and meglitinide analogues) are able to prevent or delay T2DM and its associated complications in people at risk for the development of T2DM is unknown.

Objectives

To assess the effects of insulin secretagogues on the prevention or delay of T2DM and its associated complications in people with impaired glucose tolerance, impaired fasting blood glucose, moderately elevated glycosylated haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) or any combination of these.

Search methods

We searched the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, MEDLINE, PubMed, Embase, ClinicalTrials.gov, the World Health Organization International Clinical Trials Registry Platform, and the reference lists of systematic reviews, articles and health technology assessment reports. We asked investigators of the included trials for information about additional trials. The date of the last search of all databases was April 2016.

Selection criteria

We included randomised controlled trials (RCTs) with a duration of 12 weeks or more comparing insulin secretagogues with any pharmacological glucose-lowering intervention, behaviour-changing intervention, placebo or no intervention in people with impaired fasting glucose, impaired glucose tolerance, moderately elevated HbA1c or combinations of these.

Data collection and analysis

Two review authors read all abstracts and full-text articles/records, assessed quality and extracted outcome data independently. One review author extracted data which were checked by a second review author. We resolved discrepancies by consensus or the involvement of a third review author. For meta-analyses we used a random-effects model with investigation of risk ratios (RRs) for dichotomous outcomes and mean differences (MDs) for continuous outcomes, using 95% confidence intervals (CIs) for effect estimates. We carried out

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)



2

trial sequential analyses (TSAs) for all outcomes that could be meta-analysed. We assessed the overall quality of the evidence by using the GRADE instrument.

Main results

We included six RCTs with 10,018 participants; 4791 participants with data on allocation to intervention groups were randomised to a second- or third-generation sulphonylurea or a meglitinide analogue as monotherapy and 29 participants were randomised to a second-generation sulphonylurea plus metformin. Three trials investigated a second-generation sulphonylurea, two trials investigated a third-generation sulphonylurea and one trial a meglitinide analogue. A total of 4873 participants with data on allocation to control groups were randomised to a comparator group; 4820 participants were randomised to placebo, 23 to diet and exercise, and 30 participants to metformin monotherapy. One RCT of nateglinide contributed 95% of all participants. The duration of the intervention varied from six months to five years. We judged none of the included trials as at low risk of bias for all 'Risk of bias' domains.

All-cause and cardiovascular mortality following sulphonylurea (glimepiride) treatment were rarely observed (very low-quality evidence). The RR for incidence of T2DM comparing glimepiride monotherapy with placebo was 0.75; 95% Cl 0.54 to 1.04; P = 0.08; 2 trials; 307 participants; very low-quality evidence. One of the trials reporting on the incidence of T2DM did not define the diagnostic criteria used. The other trial diagnosed T2DM as two consecutive fasting blood glucose values ≥ 6.1 mmol/L. TSA showed that only 4.5% of the diversity-adjusted required information size was accrued so far. No trial reported data on serious adverse events, non-fatal myocardial infarction (MI), non-fatal stroke, congestive heart failure (HF), health-related quality of life or socioeconomic effects.

One trial with a follow-up of five years compared a meglitinide analogue (nateglinide) with placebo. A total of 310/4645 (6.7%) participants allocated to nateglinide died compared with 312/4661 (6.7%) participants allocated to placebo (hazard ratio (HR) 1.00; 95% CI 0.85 to 1.17; P = 0.98; moderate-quality evidence). The two main criteria for diagnosing T2DM were a fasting plasma glucose level \geq 7.0 mmol/L or a 2-hour post challenge glucose \geq 11.1 mmol/L. T2DM developed in 1674/4645 (36.0%) participants in the nateglinide group and in 1580/4661 (33.9%) in the placebo group (HR 1.07; 95% CI 1.00 to 1.15; P = 0.05; moderate-quality evidence). One or more serious adverse event was reported in 2066/4602 (44.9%) participants allocated to nateglinide compared with 2089/4599 (45.6%) participants allocated to placebo. A total of 126/4645 (2.7%) participants allocated to nateglinide died because of cardiovascular disease compared with 118/4661 (2.5%) participants allocated to placebo (HR 1.07; 95% CI 0.83 to 1.38; P = 0.60; moderate-quality evidence). Comparing participants receiving nateglinide with those receiving placebo for the outcomes MI, non-fatal stroke and HF gave the following event rates: MI 116/4645 (2.5%) versus 122/4661 (2.6%), stroke 100/4645 (2.2%) versus 110/4661 (2.4%) and numbers hospitalised for HF 85/4645 (1.8%) versus 100/4661 (2.1%) - (HR 0.85; 95% CI 0.64 to 1.14; P = 0.27). The quality of the evidence was moderate for all these outcomes. Health-related quality of life or socioeconomic effects were not reported.

Authors' conclusions

There is insufficient evidence to demonstrate whether insulin secretagogues compared mainly with placebo reduce the risk of developing T2DM and its associated complications in people at increased risk for the development of T2DM. Most trials did not investigate patient-important outcomes.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Can the glucose-lowering drugs insulin secretagogues prevent or delay type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk of this disease?

Review question

Can the group of glucose-lowering drugs called insulin secretagogues prevent or delay the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in people at risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus?

Background

Insulin secretagogues are widely used to treat people with type 2 diabetes mellitus. The insulin secretagogues can be divided into two main classes of glucose-lowering drugs, namely sulphonylureas (e.g. glibenclamide/glyburide, glipizide and gliclazide) and meglitinide analogues (nateglinide and repaglinide). Insulin secretagogues lower blood glucose by stimulating the secretion of insulin in the body, thereby increasing insulin levels in the blood. People with moderately elevated glucose levels are often said to be at an increased risk for developing type 2 diabetes (often called 'prediabetes'). Therefore, people with moderately elevated glucose levels are frequently recommended to increase exercise and lower calorie intake (behaviour changing or 'lifestyle' interventions) in order to prevent the development of type 2 diabetes. It is currently not known whether insulin secretagogues should be prescribed for people with raised blood glucose levels who do not meet the diagnostic criteria for having type 2 diabetes mellitus. We wanted to find out whether insulin secretagogues could prevent or delay the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus in people with moderately elevated glucose levels. Furthermore, we wanted to analyse the effects of insulin secretagogues on patient-important outcomes such as complications of diabetes (for example kidney and eye disease, heart attacks, strokes), death from any cause, health-related quality of life and side effects of the medications.

Study characteristics

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



We searched the medical literature and registers of ongoing trials for randomised controlled trials of at least 12 weeks' duration comparing insulin secretagogues with another glucose-lowering drug, placebo or no intervention. Randomised controlled trials are clinical studies in which people are randomly allocated to one of two or more groups so that the effects of different interventions can be compared directly. Participants included in the studies had to have glucose levels higher than considered normal, but below the glucose levels that are used to diagnose type 2 diabetes mellitus. We combined the findings of several studies to answer our review question. We found six randomised controlled trials. A total of 10,018 participants were included. The duration of the interventions varied from six months to five years.

This evidence is up to date as of April 2016.

Key results

Few participants died following treatment with sulphonylureas. Sulphonylureas (most of the evidence was available for glimepiride) did not reduce the risk of developing type 2 diabetes mellitus compared with placebo. No study with sulphonylureas reported on serious side effects, non-fatal heart attacks, non-fatal stroke, heart failure, health-related quality of life or socioeconomic effects.

Only one study reported data on a meglitinide analogue (nateglinide). This large study contributed 95% of all participants of our review. We could not establish firm evidence on the outcomes death from any cause, risk of developing type 2 diabetes mellitus or serious side effects. This study did not report on health-related quality of life or socioeconomic effects.

Future studies should investigate patient-important outcomes and, especially, the side effects of the medications, because we do not know for sure whether 'prediabetes' is just a condition arbitrarily defined by a laboratory measurement or is in fact a real risk factor for type 2 diabetes mellitus, which might be treatable.

Quality of the evidence

All included trials had deficiencies in the way they were conducted or how key items were reported. For the individual comparisons the number of participants was small, resulting in a high risk of random errors (play of chance).

 Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for
 3

 the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)
 Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings for the main comparison. Summary of findings (sulphonylureas)

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus

Population: people at risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus

Settings: outpatient

Intervention: sulphonylureas (data available for glimepiride only)

Comparison: placebo

	Outcomes	Illustrative com (95% CI)	parative risks*	Relative effect (95% CI)	No of partici- pants (trials)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
		Assumed risk	Corresponding risk		(thus)		
		Placebo	Glimepiride				
	All-cause mortality Follow-up: mean 3.7 years	See comment	See comment	See comment	274 (1)	⊕ooo very low ^a	5/136 (3.7%) participants in the glimepiride group versus 2/138 (1.4%) in the placebo group
- Landlarting in porc	Incidence of type 2 diabetes mellitus Measured as 2 consecutive fasting blood glucose values ≥ 6.1 mmol/L (NANSY 2011 ^b) or no definition provided (Eriksson 2006) Follow-up: 6 months and a mean of 3.7 years	361 per 1000	271 per 1000 (195 to 376)	RR 0.75 (0.54 to 1.04)	307 (2)	⊕ooo very low ^c	
	Serious adverse events	See comment	See comment	See comment	See comment	See comment	Not reported
	Cardiovascular mortality Follow-up: mean 3.7 years	See comment	See comment	See comment	274 (1)	⊕ooo very low ^a	1/136 (0.7%) participants died due to cardiovascu- lar disease in the sulphony- lurea monotherapy group and 2/138 (1.4%) partici- pants died in the placebo group

| Non-fatal myocardial infarction, non-fa-
tal stroke, congestive heart failure | See comment | Not reported |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Health-related quality of life | See comment | Not reported |
| Socioeconomic effects | See comment | Not reported |

*The basis for the assumed risk (e.g. the median control group risk across trials) is provided in footnotes. The corresponding risk (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: confidence interval; RR: risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate guality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

*Assumed risk was derived from the event rates in the comparator groups

^aDowngraded by three levels because of serious imprecision and possible publication bias

^bDiagnostic criterion for trial entry was impaired fasting glucose in the NANSY trial (baseline glycosylated haemoglobin A1c was 4.9% for both groups) and impaired glucose tolerance in Eriksson 2006. In the NANSY trial participants took glimepiride on the days when glycaemic variables were measured

^cDowngraded by three levels because of indirectness, serious imprecision and possible publication bias. Trial sequential analysis showed that only 4.5% of the diversity-adjusted information size was accrued so far to detect or reject a 10% relative risk reduction

Summary of findings 2. Summary of findings (meglitinide analogues)

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus

Population: people at risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus

Settings: outpatients

Intervention: meglitinide analogues (nateglinide)

Comparison: placebo

Outcomes	Placebo	Nateglinide	Relative effect (95% CI)	No of partici- pants (trials)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
All-cause mortality	See comment	See comment	See comment	9306 (1)	⊕⊕⊕⊙ moderate ^a	310/4645 (6.7%) participants died in the nateglin- ide group versus 312/4661 (6.7%) participants in

and its

associated complications in persons at increased

chrane

risk for

Follow-up: median 6.5 years						the placebo group. Vital status was available for 95.7% of participants at the end of follow-up. The HR was 1.00; 95% Cl 0.85 to 1.17; P = 0.98	
Incidence of type 2 diabetes mellitus Defined as: fasting plasma glucose ≥ 7.0	See comment	See comment	See comment	9306 (1)	⊕⊕⊕⊙ moderate ^a	Type 2 diabetes mellitus developed in 1674/4645 (36.0%) participants in the nateglinide group and in 1580/4661 (33.9%) in the placebo group. The HR was 1.07; 95% CI 1.00 to 1.15; P = 0.05	_ibrary
mmol/L (126 mg/dL) or a 2-hour blood glucose after a glu- cose-load test ≥ 11.1 mmol/L (200 mg/dL) or by an adjudication committee ^b							Better health.
Follow-up: median 5 years							
Serious adverse events	See comment	See comment	See comment	9306 (1)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate ^a	The number of participants who experienced a se- rious adverse events was 2066/4602 (44.9%) partic- inants in the nateglinide group versus 2089/4599	
Follow-up: median 5 years						(45.6%) participants in the placebo group	
Cardiovascular mortality	See comment	See comment	See comment	9306 (1)	⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate ^a	The number of participants who died due to car- diovascular disease was 126/4645 (2.7%) partic- ipants in the nateglinide group versus 118/4661	
Follow-up: 6.5 years						(2.5%) participants in the placebo group. The HR was 1.07; 95% Cl 0.83 to 1.38; P = 0.60	
(a) Non-fatal my- ocardial infarction	See comment	See comment	See comment	9306 (1)	(a), (b), (c):	(a) The number of participants who experienced a non-fatal myocardial infarction during the trial	
(b) Non-fatal stroke					⊕⊕⊕⊝ moderate ^a	was 116/4645 (2.5%) participants in the nateglinide group versus 122/4661 (2.6%) participants in the placebo group	Cochrar
(c) Congestive heart failure Follow-up: median 6.3 years						(b) The number of participants who experienced a non-fatal stroke during the trial was 100/4645 (2.2%) participants in the nateglinide group versus	ie Database of
						(c) The number of participants in the placebo group tive heart failure was not reported. However, the number of participants hospitalised for congestive	Systematic Re

				nateglinide group versus 100/4661 (2.1%) participants in the placebo group. The HR was 0.85; 95% Cl 0.64 to 1.14; P = 0.27										
Health-related quality of life	See comment	See comment	See comment	See comment	See comment	Not reported								
Socioeconomic ef- fects	See comment	See comment	See comment	9306 (1)	See comment	One trial specified the assessment of health eco- nomics (NAVIGATOR 2010). However, trial authors did not provide data								
*The basis for the assumed risk (e.g. the median control group risk across trials) is provided in footnotes. The corresponding risk (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI). CI: confidence interval; HR: hazard ratio														
GRADE Working Group High quality: Further r Moderate quality: Fur Low quality: Further r	GRADE Working Group grades of evidence High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect. Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate. Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.													

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

^aDowngraded by one level because of imprecision, high risk of selective reporting and possible publication bias (see Appendix 18)

^bDiagnostic criterion for the NAVIGATOR trial entry was impaired glucose tolerance; baseline glycosylated haemoglobin A1c was 5.8% for both groups. Progression to diabetes was confirmed by laboratory measurements in 1587 participants in the nateglinide group (34.2%) and 1495 participants in the placebo group (32.1%). Progression to diabetes was determined by the adjudication committee in the case of 87 participants assigned to nateglinide (1.9%) and 85 assigned to placebo (1.8%)

7

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.



BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

'Prediabetes', 'borderline diabetes', the 'prediabetic stage', 'high risk of diabetes', 'dysglycaemia' or 'intermediate hyperglycaemia' are often characterised by various measurements of elevated blood glucose concentrations, such as isolated impaired fasting glucose (IFG), isolated impaired glucose tolerance (IGT), isolated elevated glycosylated haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) or combinations thereof (WHO/IDF 2006). These elevated blood glucose levels, which are indicative of hyperglycaemia, are too high to be considered normal but are below the diagnostic threshold for type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). Because of this continuous glycaemic spectrum from the normal to the diabetic stage, a sound evidence base is needed so that glycaemic thresholds for people at high risk of diabetes can be defined. The different terms used to describe various stages of hyperglycaemia may give rise to differing emotional reactions in affected persons. For example, a person told s/he has 'prediabetes' may take this to imply that diabetes is unavoidable, whereas someone told they are at (high) risk of diabetes may take this as meaning that they may possibly be able to avoid the disease altogether. In addition to the disputable construct of intermediate health states termed 'prediseases' (Viera 2011), many people may associate the label 'prediabetes' with dire consequences. Alternatively, any diagnosis of 'prediabetes' may be an opportunity to review, for example, eating habits and physical activity levels, thus enabling affected individuals to actively change their way of life.

The American Diabetes Association (ADA) and the World Health Organization (WHO) have established the criteria that are most commonly used today to define people with a high risk of developing T2DM. IGT was the first glycaemic measurement used by the US National Diabetes Data Group to define the prediabetic stage (NDDG 1979). It is based on the measurement of plasma glucose 2 hours after ingestion of 75 g of glucose (glucose load). The dysglycaemic range is defined as a plasma glucose level between 7.8 and 11.1 mmol/L (140 and 200 mg/dL) 2 hours after the glucose load. Studies indicate that IGT is caused by insulin resistance and defective insulin secretion (Abdul-Ghani 2006; Jensen 2002). In 1997, the ADA, and later the WHO, introduced the IFG concept to define 'prediabetes' and intermediate hyperglycaemia (ADA 1997; WHO 1999). The initial definition of IFG was a blood glucose level of 6.1 to 6.9 mmol/L (110 to 125 mg/dL). Later, the ADA reduced the lower threshold for defining IFG to 5.6 mmol/L (100 mg/dL) (ADA 2003). However, the WHO did not endorse this lower cut-off point for IFG for the definition of 'prediabetes' (WHO/IDF 2006). IFG seems to be associated with β -cell dysfunction (impaired insulin secretion) and an increase in the hepatic glucose output (DeFronzo 1989). More recently, HbA1c levels have been used to identify people at high risk of developing T2DM. In 2009, the International Expert Committee (IEC) suggested that HbA1c levels ranging from 6.0% to 6.4% can be used to identify people at high risk of T2DM (IEC 2009). Shortly afterwards, the ADA redefined this HbA1c range as 5.7% to 6.4% (ADA 2010). Unlike IFG and IGT, HbA1c levels reflect longer-term glycaemic control (i.e. a person's blood glucose levels during the preceding two to three months) (IEC 2009).

The International Diabetes Federation (IDF) estimated that, in 2010, the prevalence of IGT was 343 million people, and this is predicted to increase to 471 million people by 2035 (IDF 2013). Studies have shown poor correlations between HbA1c levels

and IFG/IGT (Gosmanov 2014; Selvin 2011). Notably, the various glycaemic tests do not seem to identify the same people as there is imperfect overlap among the glycaemic modalities available to define dysglycaemia (Gosmanov 2014; Selvin 2011). A person's risk of progressing to T2DM depends on the diagnostic criteria used to identify that risk. Some people with dysglycaemia will never develop T2DM, and some people will return to normoglycaemia. IGT is often accepted as the best glycaemic variable predicting the risk of progression to T2DM (Morris 2013). However, studies indicate that less than half of the people defined as 'prediabetic' by means of IGT will develop T2DM in the following 10 years (Morris 2013). Both IFG and HbA1c levels are thought to predict a different risk spectrum for developing T2DM (Cheng 2006; Morris 2013). Most importantly, dysglycaemia is commonly an asymptomatic condition and, naturally, often remains 'undiagnosed' (CDC 2015).

It has yet to be clarified whether or not any particular intervention, especially glucose-lowering drugs, should be recommended for people at risk for T2DM (Yudkin 2014). Trials have indicated that the progression to T2DM is reduced, or possibly just delayed, with behavioural interventions (increased physical activity, dietary changes or both) (Diabetes Prevention Program 2002; Diabetes Prevention Program FU 2009; Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study Group 2001). A recent meta-analysis of 22 trials with interventions that changed behaviour in people at high risk of T2DM concluded that the effect of these interventions on longer-term diabetes prevention is not clear (Dunkley 2014). Hence, more research is needed to establish optimal strategies for reducing the risk of T2DM with behavioural approaches (Dunkley 2014).

International diabetes associations and clinicians do not generally accept the prescription of pharmacological glucose-lowering interventions for the prevention of T2DM. Several groups of pharmacological glucose-lowering interventions have been investigated in people at risk of T2DM. Some findings indicate that the progression to T2DM is reduced or may only be delayed by such agents (Diabetes Prevention Program 2002; Diabetes Prevention Program FU 2009). However, the ADA recommends metformin in people at risk of T2DM with a body mass index (BMI) above 35 kg/m² who are aged less than 60 years, and women with prior gestational diabetes mellitus (ADA 2015).

Description of the intervention

Since the introduction of the sulphonylureas in the 1950s, this class of glucose-lowering intervention has been a mainstay in the treatment of people with T2DM. The first of these agents to be introduced to the market were first-generation sulphonylureas (acetohexamide, carbutamide, chlorpropamide, tolazamide and tolbutamide). Later the second- and third-generations of sulphonylureas were introduced, and have now almost completely replaced the first-generation sulphonylureas (e.g. glibenclamide (in the US: glybyride), glipizide and gliclazide) and third-generation sulphonylureas (gliclazide modified release (MR), glipizide gastrointestinal therapeutic system (GITS) and glimepiride) are thought to have a better safety profile than first-generation agents (Harrower 2000).

Another class of insulin secretagogues, meglitinide analogues, was introduced to the market in the 1990s (Black 2007). Two meglitinide analogues are currently available for clinical use in people with T2DM in Europe and the USA: repaglinide and nateglinide (ADA

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)



2015). Another meglitinide analogue, mitiglinide, is approved for clinical use in people with T2DM in Japan (Phillippe 2013).

Sulphonylureas and meglitinide analogues can be prescribed as monotherapy in people with T2DM, usually if diet and exercise alone are not sufficient in controlling T2DM or if metformin is not tolerated or contraindicated. However, they can also be combined with other existing glucose-lowering interventions (ADA 2015).

All sulphonylureas and meglitinide analogues are orally administered. The daily dose recommended in people with T2DM varies according to the different types of sulphonylurea or meglitinide analogue. Due to the varying half-life of the sulphonylureas, some have to be taken once daily and others are taken twice or three times daily. The meglitinide analogues have a short half-life and are administered in relation to meals (Blickle 2006).

For glimepiride, the recommended dose is up to 4 mg/day (Drugs.com 2016a). For gliclazide, the recommended starting dose is between 40 mg/day and 80 mg/day, but can be increased to 320 mg/day (Drugs.com 2016b).

Adverse effects of the intervention

All sulphonylureas and meglitinide analogues have the potential to cause hypoglycaemia. The risk of hypoglycaemia varies according to the type of sulphonylurea. Some sulphonylureas, such as glibenclamide, are more prone to causing prolonged hypoglycaemia than others (Harrower 2000). The risk of hypoglycaemia appears more pronounced for the first-generation sulphonylureas compared with newer generations (Harrower 2000). Because of their short half-life, meglitinide analogues do not cause prolonged hypoglycaemia (Scott 2012).

In 1976, the University Group Diabetes Program (UGDP) suggested that the sulphonylurea tolbutamide was associated with adverse cardiovascular effects compared with placebo and insulin in people with T2DM (UGDP 1976). More recent randomised clinical trials (RCTs) have not shown a significant increased risk of cardiovascular disease with sulphonylureas compared with other glucoselowering interventions in people with T2DM (ADOPT 2006; UKPDS 33 1998). Several observational studies have indicated increased risks of mortality and cardiovascular disease with sulphonylurea monotherapy compared with metformin monotherapy in people with T2DM (Roumie 2012; Schramm 2011). However, risk may vary among the different sulphonylureas (Pantalone 2012; Schramm 2011). No association between the use of meglitinide analogues and an increase in cardiovascular risk was reported in one observational study (Schramm 2011); however, some confounding factors may not have been detected in this study (Deeks 2003).

A substudy of the UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) showed that, in participants receiving a sulphonylurea, the early addition of metformin was associated with an increased risk of mortality compared with continuation on a sulphonylurea alone (UKPDS 34 1998). The debate about the potential adverse effects of this combination therapy is ongoing.

How the intervention might work

The primary mechanism of action of the sulphonylureas and meglitinide analogues is to stimulate insulin release from the insulin-secreting pancreatic β -cells; hence, the term

'insulin secretagogues'. Sulphonylureas and meglitinide analogues increase pancreatic insulin release by closing the potassiumsensitive adenosine triphosphate channels in β -cells (Harrower 2000; Scott 2012).

The pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of different insulin secretagogues vary, mainly as a result of differing binding affinities for sulphonylurea receptors on the β -cell, and differing half-lives. The meglitinide analogues exhibit a fast association/dissociation to/from the sulphonylurea receptor, and therefore mimic physiological early-phase insulin secretion. With regard to sulphonylureas, half lives range from around 5 hours (glimepiride) to 36 hours (chlorpropamide) (McCall 2001). The half-life of the meglitinide analogues is relatively short (1 to 1.5 hours) (Scott 2012).

It has been hypothesised that postprandial hyperglycaemia rather than fasting glucose levels is associated with cardiovascular disease (Meigs 2002). Due to the short-acting mechanism of action of the meglitinide analogues, which primarily reduces postprandial hyperglycaemia, it has been hypothesised that meglitinide analogues could be effective in decreasing the risk of T2DM and cardiovascular disease in individuals with IGT (NAVIGATOR 2010). However, a large-scale RCT failed to show any beneficial effect of nateglinide compared with placebo in individuals with IGT and established cardiovascular disease (or cardiovascular risk factors) after five years of intervention (NAVIGATOR 2010).

The glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) and the dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) inhibitors stimulate insulin secretion by a glucosedependent mechanism, and inhibit glucagon secretion. These drugs increase insulin secretion indirectly by means of GLP-1 and the glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide, two hormones that are secreted by endocrine cells located in the epithelium of the small intestine. The effects of the DPP-4 inhibitors and the GLP-1 receptor agonists in individuals at increased risk of developing T2DM will be evaluated in a separate Cochrane review (Hemmingsen 2016a).

Why it is important to do this review

This review is part of a series of reviews on interventions that may prevent or delay the development of T2DM and its associated complications in persons at increased risk of T2DM, which is funded by the WHO (Hemmingsen 2016a; Hemmingsen 2016b). The protocol for this review has previously been published (Hemmingsen 2016c). There has been an increased focus on the prevention or delay of T2DM with non-pharmacological interventions and glucose-lowering medications. Currently, several trials are ongoing to clarify whether the progression from an at-risk status to T2DM can be stopped or postponed with glucose-lowering compounds (ClinicalTrials.gov). However, a more important issue for people with dysglycaemia is whether or not these interventions reduce the risk of death and the complications - especially cardiovascular disease - related to T2DM.

OBJECTIVES

To assess the effects of insulin secretagogues on the prevention or delay of T2DM and its associated complications in people with impaired glucose tolerance, impaired fasting blood glucose,

9

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



moderately elevated glycosylated haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) or any combination of these.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

We included RCTs in participants at increased risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) comparing a second- or third-generation sulphonylurea or a meglitinide analogue with another pharmacological glucose-lowering interventions, behaviour changing intervention, placebo or no intervention, with a duration of 12 weeks or more (Hemmingsen 2016c).

Types of participants

We included individuals without a diagnosis of diabetes who were at increased risk of T2DM.

We included trials in obese people or in participants with previous gestational diabetes, provided trial investigators stated that the participants had intermediate hyperglycaemia.

Diagnostic criteria for people at risk of developing T2DM

To be consistent with changes to the classification of, and diagnostic criteria for dysglycaemia (impaired fasting glucose (IFG), impaired glucose tolerance (IGT) or elevated glycosylated haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c)) that have occurred over the years, a diagnosis should have been established using the standard criteria valid at the trial start (e.g. ADA 1997; ADA 2010; NDDG 1979; or WHO 1999). Ideally, the diagnostic criteria used in each study should have been described. We used the trial authors' definition of risk, but we contacted trial authors for additional information, if necessary. As differences in the glycaemic measurements used to define risk may introduce substantial heterogeneity, we planned to subject the diagnostic criteria used to subgroup analysis.

Types of interventions

We included trials in which a fraction of the included participants were explicitly described as having intermediate hyperglycaemia. We contacted the investigators in order to obtain separate data on the participants with intermediate hyperglycaemia.

We included a trial even if one or more of our primary or secondary outcome measures were not reported in a publication. In this case, we contacted the corresponding author for supplementary data. If no additional data were available, we present data from this trial in a supplementary table. We also list information about trials with a duration of the intervention shorter than 12 weeks in Appendix 1.

We planned to investigate the following comparisons of insulin secretagogues versus all pharmacological glucose-lowering interventions, behaviour-changing interventions, placebo or no intervention.

Intervention

(a) Second- or third-generation sulphonylureas as monotherapy.

(b) Second- or third-generation sulphonylureas as a part of combination therapy.

(c) Meglitinide analogues as monotherapy.

(d) Meglitinide analogues as a part of combination therapy.

Comparator

- Any pharmacological glucose-lowering intervention (e.g. acarbose, metformin, sodium-glucose cotransporter 2 inhibitors) compared with (a) or (c).
- Any pharmacological glucose-lowering agent (e.g. acarbose, metformin, sodium-glucose cotransporter 2 inhibitors) compared with (b) or (d) if this glucose-lowering agent was the same in both the intervention and comparator groups (e.g. meglitinide analogue + metformin versus metformin).
- Behaviour-changing interventions (e.g. diet, exercise, diet and exercise) compared with (a) or (c).
- Placebo compared with (a) or (c).
- No intervention compared with (a) or (c).

Other concomitant interventions (e.g. educational programmes or additional pharmacotherapy) had to be the same in both the intervention and comparator groups in order to establish a fair comparison.

Minimum duration of intervention

We included trials that investigated the intervention for a duration of 12 weeks or more.

Specific exclusion criteria

- We excluded trials in people diagnosed with the 'metabolic syndrome' as this is a special population which is not representative of people with only intermediate hyperglycaemia. Also, the composite of risk indicators, such as elevated blood lipids, insulin resistance, obesity and high blood pressure, which is termed metabolic syndrome, is of doubtful clinical usefulness and uncertain distinct disease entity. However, if we identified trials investigating participants with any definition of the metabolic syndrome, we intended to summarise some basic trial information in an additional table.
- We excluded trials evaluating participants with intermediate hyperglycaemia in combination with another condition (e.g. cystic fibrosis).
- We excluded trials evaluating participants with intermediate hyperglycaemia due to other medical interventions (e.g. glucocorticoids).

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

- All-cause mortality
- Incidence of T2DM
- Serious adverse events

Secondary outcomes

- Cardiovascular mortality
- Non-fatal myocardial infarction
- Non-fatal stroke
- Congestive heart failure
- Amputation of lower extremity
- Blindness or severe vision loss
- End-stage renal disease

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)



- Non-serious adverse events
- Hypoglycaemia
- Health-related quality of life
- Time to progression to T2DM
- Measures of blood glucose control
- Socioeconomic effects

Method and timing of outcome measurement

- All-cause mortality: defined as death from any cause. Measured at any time of the intervention and during follow-up.
- Incidence of T2DM and time to progression to T2DM: defined according to diagnostic criteria valid at the time the diagnosis was established using the standard criteria valid at the time the trial commenced (e.g. ADA 2008; WHO 1998). If necessary, we used the trial authors' definition of T2DM. Measured at the end of the intervention and the end of follow-up.
- Serious adverse events: defined according to the International Conference on Harmonization Guidelines as any event that lead to death, was life-threatening, required inpatient hospitalisation or prolongation of existing hospitalisation, resulted in persistent or significant disability; or any important medical event which may have jeopardised the participant or required intervention to prevent it (ICH 1997); or as reported in trials. Measured at any time of the intervention and during follow-up.
- Cardiovascular mortality, non-fatal myocardial infarction, nonfatal stroke, amputation of lower extremity, blindness or severe vision loss, congestive heart failure, hypoglycaemia (mild, moderate, severe/serious): defined as reported in trials. Measured at the end of the intervention and at the end of followup.
- End-stage renal disease: defined as dialysis, renal transplantation or death due to renal disease. Measured at the end of the intervention and at the end of follow-up.
- Non-serious adverse events: defined as the number of participants with any untoward medical occurrence not necessarily having a causal relationship with the intervention. Measured at any time of the intervention and during follow-up.
- Health-related quality of life: defined as mental and physical health-related quality of life, assessed separately or combined using a validated instrument such as Short-Form 36. Measured at the end of the intervention and at the end of follow-up.
- Measures of blood glucose control: fasting blood glucose (FBG), blood glucose 2 hours after ingestion of 75 g glucose and HbA1c measurements. Measured at the end of the intervention and at the end of follow-up.
- Socioeconomic effects: for example costs of the intervention, absence from work, medication consumption. Measured at the end of the intervention and at the end of follow-up.

Specification of key prognostic variables

- Age
- Gender
- Equity issues (access to health care, social determinants)
- Ethnicity
- Hypertension
- Cardiovascular disease
- Obesity
- Previous gestational diabetes

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Summary of findings table

We present a 'Summary of findings' table to report the following outcomes, listed according to priority.

- 1. All-cause mortality.
- 2. Incidence of T2DM.
- 3. Serious adverse events.
- 4. Cardiovascular mortality.
- 5. Non-fatal myocardial infarction/stroke and congestive heart failure.
- 6. Health-related quality of life.
- 7. Socioeconomic effects.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

We searched the following sources from inception to the specified date, and placed no restrictions on the language of publication.

- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) (4 April 2016).
- MEDLINE (1946 to present) (4 April 2016).
- Embase (1974 to 5 April 2016) (4 April 2016).
- ClinicalTrials.gov (4 April 2016).
- WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (ICTRP) Search Portal (http://apps.who.int/trialsearch/) (4 April 2016).

We continuously applied a MEDLINE (via Ovid SP) email alert service, established by the Cochrane Metabolic and Endocrine Disorders (CMED) Group, to identify newly published trials using the same search strategy as described for MEDLINE (for details on search strategies, see Appendix 2). If we identified new trials for inclusion, we intended to evaluate them, incorporate the findings into our review and resubmit another review draft (Beller 2013).

If we had detected any additional key words of relevance during any of the electronic or other searches, we intended to modify the electronic search strategies to incorporate these terms.

We obtained evaluations of all relevant non-English articles.

Searching other resources

We attempted to identify other potentially eligible trials or ancillary publications by searching the reference lists of retrieved included trials, systematic reviews, meta-analyses and health technology assessment reports. In addition, we contacted authors of included trials to identify any additional information about the retrieved trials and to determine whether further trials existed that we may have missed.

As none of the existing insulin secretagogues is currently approved for the treatment of persons with intermediate hyperglycaemia we did not search databases of the regulatory agencies (European Medicines Agency, US Food and Drug Administration).

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Two review authors (BH and DS) independently scanned the abstract or title, or both, of every record retrieved in order to determine which trials should be assessed further. We investigated

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for 11 the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

the full-text articles of all potentially relevant articles. We resolved discrepancies through consensus or by recourse to a third review author (BR). We prepared a flow diagram of the number of trials identified and excluded at each stage, in accordance with PRISMA guidelines (Liberati 2009).

Data extraction and management

For trials that fulfilled our inclusion criteria, two review authors (BH and DS) independently extracted outcome data. Key characteristics of participants and interventions were extracted by one author (BH) and checked by another (DS). We reported data on efficacy outcomes and adverse events using standard data extraction sheets from the CMED Group. We resolved disagreements by discussion or, if required, by consultation with a third review author (BR) (for details, see Characteristics of included studies; Table 1; Appendix 1; Appendix 3; Appendix 4; Appendix 5; Appendix 6; Appendix 7; Appendix 8; Appendix 9; Appendix 10; Appendix 11; Appendix 12; Appendix 13; Appendix 14; Appendix 15).

We planned to include information about potentially relevant ongoing trials, including the trial identifier, in a table of characteristics of ongoing studies.

For each included trial we tried to retrieve the protocol. If not available from a search of the databases, reference screening or Internet searches, we asked authors to provide a copy of the protocol. We entered predefined outcomes in a 'Matrix of trial endpoint (publications and trial documents)' (see Appendix 7).

We emailed all authors of the included trials to enquire whether they were willing to answer questions regarding their trials. We present the results of this survey in Appendix 16. We sought relevant missing information on the trials from the primary author(s) of the articles, if possible.

Dealing with duplicate and companion publications

In the event of duplicate publications, companion documents or multiple reports of a primary trial, we maximised the information by collating all available data and used the most complete data set aggregated across all known publications. We list duplicate publications, companion documents or multiple reports of a primary trial as secondary references under the primary reference of the included or excluded trial.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two review authors (BH and DS) independently assessed the risk of bias of each included trial. We resolved any disagreements by consensus, or by consultation with a third review author (BR). If adequate information was not available from the trial publication, trial protocol or both, we contacted trial authors for missing data on 'Risk of bias' items.

We used the Cochrane 'Risk of bias' assessment tool (Higgins 2011a; Higgins 2011b) and judged 'Risk of bias' criteria as being 'low', 'high', or 'unclear', evaluating individual bias items as described in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011a).

Random sequence generation (selection bias due to inadequate generation of a randomised sequence) - assessment at trial level

We assessed for each included trial whether the method used to generate the allocation sequence was described in sufficient detail to allow an assessment of whether it should produce comparable groups.

- Low risk of bias: sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation or a random number table. Drawing of lots, tossing a coin, shuffling cards or envelopes and throwing dice were adequate if performed by an independent person not otherwise involved in the trial. Use of the minimisation technique was considered as equivalent to being random.
- Unclear risk of bias: insufficient information about the sequence generation process.
- High risk of bias: the sequence generation method was nonrandom (e.g. sequence generated by: odd or even date of birth, some rule based on date (or day) of admission, some rule based on hospital or clinic record number; allocation by judgement of the clinician; allocation by preference of the participant; allocation based on the results of a laboratory test or a series of tests; allocation by availability of the intervention). We excluded such trials from our review.

Allocation concealment (selection bias due to inadequate concealment of allocations prior to assignment) - assessment at trial level

We described for each included trial the method used to conceal allocation to interventions prior to assignment, and assessed whether intervention allocation could have been foreseen in advance of, or during, recruitment, or changed after assignment.

- Low risk of bias: central allocation (including telephone, interactive voice-recorder, web-based and pharmacy-controlled randomisation); sequentially numbered drug containers of identical appearance; sequentially numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes.
- Unclear risk of bias: insufficient information about the allocation concealment.
- High risk of bias: use of: an open random allocation schedule (e.g. a list of random numbers); assignment envelopes without appropriate safeguards; alternation or rotation; date of birth; case record number; any other explicitly unconcealed procedure. We excluded such trials from our review.

We also evaluated trial baseline data so as to incorporate an assessment of baseline imbalance into the 'Risk of bias' judgement for selection bias (Corbett 2014; Egbewale 2014; Riley 2013). Chance imbalances might also affect judgements on the risk of attrition bias. In case of unadjusted analyses we distinguished between trials rated as at low risk of bias on the basis of both randomisation methods and baseline similarity, and trials rated as at low risk of bias on the basis of both randomisation set. 2014). We reclassified judgements of unclear, low or high risk of selection bias as specified in Appendix 15.

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Blinding of participants and study personnel (performance bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by participants and personnel during the trial) - assessment at outcome level

We evaluated the risk of detection bias separately for each outcome (Hróbjartsson 2013). We noted whether outcomes were selfreported, investigator-assessed or adjudicated outcome measures (see below).

- Low risk of bias: blinding of participants and key study personnel ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken; no blinding or incomplete blinding, but the review authors judged that the outcome was not likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.
- Unclear risk of bias: insufficient information about the blinding of participants and study personnel; the trial did not address this outcome.
- High risk of bias: no blinding or incomplete blinding, and the outcome was likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of trial participants and key personnel attempted, but likely that the blinding could have been broken, and the outcome was likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias due to knowledge of the allocated interventions by outcome assessment) - assessment at outcome level

We evaluated the risk of detection bias separately for each outcome (Hróbjartsson 2013). We noted whether outcomes were selfreported, investigator-assessed or adjudicated outcome measures (see below).

- · Low risk of bias: blinding of outcome assessment ensured, and unlikely that the blinding could have been broken; no blinding of outcome assessment, but the review authors judged that the outcome measurement was not likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.
- Unclear risk of bias: insufficient information about the blinding of outcome assessors; the trial did not address this outcome.
- High risk of bias: no blinding of outcome assessment, and the outcome measurement was likely to be influenced by lack of blinding; blinding of outcome assessment, but likely that the blinding could have been broken, and the outcome measurement was likely to be influenced by lack of blinding.

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias due to amount, nature or handling of incomplete outcome data) - assessment at outcome level

We described for each included trial and for each outcome the completeness of data, including attrition and exclusions from the analysis. We stated whether attrition and exclusions were reported and the numbers included in the analysis at each stage (compared with the numbers of randomised participants per intervention/ comparator groups), if reasons for attrition or exclusion were reported, and whether missing data were balanced across groups or were related to outcomes. We considered the implications of missing outcome data per outcome, such as high dropout rates (e.g. above 15%) or disparate attrition rates (e.g. difference of 10% or more between trial arms).

· Low risk of bias: no missing outcome data; reasons for missing outcome data unlikely to be related to true outcome (for survival data, censoring unlikely to be introducing bias); missing outcome data balanced in numbers across intervention groups, with similar reasons for missing data across groups; for dichotomous outcome data, the proportion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk not sufficient to have a clinically relevant impact on the intervention effect estimate; for continuous outcome data, plausible effect size (difference in means or standardised difference in means) among missing outcomes not sufficient to have a clinically relevant impact on observed effect size; appropriate methods, such as multiple imputation, used to handle missing data.

- Unclear risk of bias: insufficient information to assess whether missing data in combination with the method used to handle missing data were likely to induce bias; the trial did not address this outcome.
- High risk of bias: reason for missing outcome data likely to be related to true outcome, with either imbalance in numbers or reasons for missing data across intervention groups; for dichotomous outcome data, the proportion of missing outcomes compared with observed event risk sufficient to induce clinically relevant bias in intervention effect estimate; for continuous outcome data, plausible effect size (difference in means or standardised difference in means) among missing outcomes sufficient to induce clinically relevant bias in observed effect size; 'as-treated' or similar analysis carried out with substantial departure of the intervention received from that assigned at randomisation; potentially inappropriate application of simple imputation.

Selective reporting (reporting bias due to selective outcome reporting) - assessment at trial level

We assessed outcome reporting bias by integrating Appendix 7 (Matrix of trial endpoints (publications and trial documents) (Boutron 2014; Mathieu 2009) with Appendix 8 (High risk of outcome reporting bias according to ORBIT [Outcome Reporting Bias In Trials]) classification) (Kirkham 2010). This analysis formed the basis for the judgement of selective reporting.

- Low risk of bias: the trial protocol was available and all of the trial's prespecified (primary and secondary) outcomes that were of interest in the review have been reported in the prespecified way; the study protocol was not available but it was clear that the published reports included all expected outcomes (ORBIT classification).
- Unclear risk of bias: insufficient information about selective reporting.
- High risk of bias: not all of the trial's prespecified primary outcomes were reported; one or more primary outcomes was reported using measurements, analysis methods or subsets of the data (e.g. subscales) that were not prespecified; one or more reported primary outcome was not prespecified (unless clear justification for its reporting was provided, such as an unexpected adverse effect); one or more outcomes of interest in the review was reported incompletely so that they could not be entered in a meta-analysis; the trial report failed to include results for a key outcome that would have been expected to have been reported for such a trial (ORBIT classification).

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)



Other bias (bias due to problems not covered elsewhere) - assessment at trial level

We assessed any other risk of bias that reflected other circumstances that may have threatened the validity of the trial.

- Low risk of bias: the trial appeared to be free of other sources of bias.
- Unclear risk of bias: insufficient information to assess whether an important risk of bias existed; insufficient rationale or evidence that an identified problem introduced bias.
- High risk of bias: used a potential source of bias related to the specific trial design; had been claimed to have been fraudulent; had some other serious problem.

We established a 'Risk of bias' graph and a 'Risk of bias' summary figure.

We distinguished between self-reported, investigator-assessed and adjudicated outcome measures.

We defined the following outcomes as self-reported.

- Non-serious adverse events.
- Hypoglycaemia, if reported by participants.
- Health-related quality of life.
- Blood glucose control, if measured by trial participants.

We required the following outcomes to be investigator-assessed.

- All-cause mortality.
- Incidence of T2DM.
- Time to progression to T2DM.
- Serious adverse events.
- · Cardiovascular mortality.
- Non-fatal myocardial infarction.
- Non-fatal stroke.
- Congestive heart failure.
- Amputation of lower extremity.
- Blindness or severe vision loss.
- End-stage renal disease.
- Hypoglycaemia, if measured by trial personnel.
- Blood glucose control, if measured by trial personnel.
- Socioeconomic effects.

Summary assessment of risk of bias

Risk of bias for a trial across outcomes: some 'Risk of bias' domains such as selection bias (sequence generation and allocation sequence concealment) may affect the risk of bias across all outcome measures in a trial. Otherwise, we did not perform a summary assessment of the risk of bias across all outcomes for a trial. If we identified a high risk of selection bias, we excluded the trial.

Risk of bias for an outcome within a trial and across domains: we assessed the risk of bias for an outcome measure including all of the entries relevant to that outcome (i.e. both trial-level entries and outcome-specific entries). We defined 'low' risk of bias as low risk of bias for all key domains, 'unclear' risk of bias as unclear risk of bias for one or more key domains, and 'high' risk of bias as high risk of bias for one or more key domains.

Risk of bias for an outcome across trials and across domains: these were the main summary assessments that we incorporated in our judgements about the quality of evidence in the 'Summary of findings' table(s). We defined 'low' risk of bias as most information coming from trials at low risk of bias, 'unclear' risk of bias as most information coming from trials at low or unclear risk of bias and 'high' risk of bias as a sufficient proportion of information coming from trials at high risk of bias.

Measures of treatment effect

When at least two trials were available for comparison of a given outcome, we expressed dichotomous data as risk ratios (RRs) with 95% confidence intervals (CIs) and with Trial Sequential Analysis (TSA)-adjusted 95% CIs if the diversity-adjusted required information size was not reached. We expressed continuous data reported using the same scale as mean differences (MDs) with 95% CIs and with TSA-adjusted CIs if the diversity-adjusted required information size was not reached. For trials addressing the same outcome but using different outcome measure scales, we intended to use standardised mean differences (SMDs) with 95% CIs. We planned to calculate time-to-event data as hazard ratios (HRs) with 95% CIs using the generic inverse variance method. Our preference would have been to use unadjusted HRs, as adjustment may have differed among the included trials. For outcomes meta-analysed as SMDs and the generic inverse variance method, we were unable to conduct TSA and adjust the 95% CIs.

Some scales measuring health-related quality of life increase in value with improved health-related quality of life, whereas other scales decrease in value with improved health-related quality of life. To adjust for this, we planned to multiply by -1 the scales that report better health-related quality of life with decreasing values.

Unit of analysis issues

We intended to take into account the level at which randomisation occurred, for example in cross-over trials, cluster-randomised trials and multiple observations for the same outcome. If more than one comparison from the same trial was eligible for inclusion in the same meta-analysis, we would have either combined groups to create a single pair-wise comparison or appropriately reduced the sample size so that the same participants did not contribute multiply (splitting the 'shared' group into two or more groups). While the latter approach offers some solution to adjusting the precision of the comparison, it does not account for correlation arising from the same set of participants being used in multiple comparisons (Higgins 2011a).

We planned to reanalyse cluster-randomised trials that did not appropriately adjust for potential clustering of participants within clusters in their analyses. We intended to inflate the variance of the intervention effects using a design effect (DEFF). Calculation of a DEFF involves estimation of an intra-cluster correlation (ICC). We planned to obtain estimates of ICCs through contact with authors, or by imputing them either using estimates from other included studies that report ICCs or using external estimates from empirical research (e.g. Bell 2013). We planned to examine the impact of clustering using sensitivity analyses.

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Dealing with missing data

We attempted to obtain missing data from trial authors and carefully evaluated important numerical data such as numbers screened and randomised, as well as intention-to-treat (ITT), astreated and per-protocol populations.

We investigated attrition rates (e.g. dropouts, losses to follow-up, withdrawals) and critically appraised issues concerning missing data and imputation methods (e.g. last observation carried forward).

We converted standard errors and CIs to standard deviations (SDs) (Higgins 2011a). When no differences in means and SDs from baseline were reported, we used end of follow-up values (Higgins 2011a). Where means and SDs for outcomes were not reported and we did not receive the information required from trial authors, we calculated the SDs from standard errors, if possible. Otherwise we planned to impute the values by assuming the SDs of the missing outcome to be the average of the SDs from the trials that reported this information.

We planned to investigate the impact of imputation on metaanalyses by performing sensitivity analyses.

Assessment of heterogeneity

In the event of substantial clinical or methodological heterogeneity, we planned not to report trial results as the pooled effect estimate in a meta-analysis.

We investigated heterogeneity (inconsistency) by visually inspecting the forest plots and by using a standard Chi^2 test with a significance level of $\alpha = 0.1$. In view of the low power of this test, we also considered the I² statistic, which quantifies inconsistency across trials to assess the impact of heterogeneity on the metaanalysis (Higgins 2002; Higgins 2003), where an I² statistic \geq 75% indicated a considerable level of heterogeneity (Higgins 2011a).

Assessment of reporting biases

If we included 10 or more trials investigating a particular outcome, we planned to use funnel plots to assess small-trial effects. Several explanations may account for funnel plot asymmetry, including true heterogeneity of effect with respect to trial size, poor methodological design (and hence bias of small trials) and publication bias. Therefore, we planned to interpret the results carefully (Sterne 2011).

Data synthesis

Unless good evidence showed homogeneous effects across trials, we primarily summarised data at low risk of bias using a randomeffects model (Wood 2008). We interpreted random-effects metaanalyses taking into consideration the whole distribution of effects, ideally by presenting a prediction interval (Higgins 2009). A prediction interval specifies a predicted range for the true treatment effect in an individual trial (Riley 2011). In addition, we performed statistical analyses according to the statistical guidelines contained in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011a).

TSA

In a single trial sparse data and interim analyses increase the risk of type I and type II errors. To avoid type I errors, group sequential

monitoring boundaries are applied to decide whether a trial could be terminated early because of a sufficiently small P value (i.e. the cumulative Z-curve crosses the monitoring boundaries) (Lan 1983). Likewise, before reaching the planned sample size of a trial, the trial may be stopped due to futility if the cumulative Zscore crosses the futility monitoring boundaries (Higgins 2011a). Sequential monitoring boundaries for benefit, harm or futility can be applied to meta-analyses as well (termed trial sequential monitoring boundaries) (Higgins 2010; Wetterslev 2008). In TSA, the addition of each trial in a cumulative meta-analysis is regarded as an interim meta-analysis and helps to clarify whether significance or futility is reached, or whether additional trials are needed (Wetterslev 2008).

TSA combines a calculation of the diversity-adjusted required information size (cumulated meta-analysis sample size to detect or reject a specific relative intervention effect) for meta-analysis with the threshold of data associated with statistics. We performed TSA on all outcomes (Brok 2009; Pogue 1997; Wetterslev 2008).

The idea in TSA is that if the cumulative Z-curve crosses the boundary for benefit or harm before a diversity-adjusted required information size is reached, a sufficient level of evidence for the anticipated intervention effect has been reached with the assumed type I error and no further trials may be needed. If the cumulative Z-curve crosses the boundary for futility before a diversity-adjusted required information size is reached, the assumed intervention effect can be rejected with the assumed type II error and no further trials may be needed. If the Z-curve does not cross any boundary, then there is insufficient evidence to reach a conclusion. To construct the trial sequential monitoring boundaries, the required information size is needed and is calculated as the least number of participants needed in a well-powered single trial and subsequently adjusted for diversity among the included trials in the meta-analysis (Brok 2009; Wetterslev 2008). We applied TSA as it decreases the risk of type I and II errors due to sparse data and multiple updating in a cumulative meta-analysis, and it provides us with important information in order to estimate the risks of imprecision when the required information size is not reached. Additionally, TSA provides important information regarding the need for additional trials and the required information size of such trials (Wetterslev 2008).

We applied trial sequential monitoring boundaries according to an estimated clinically important effect. We based the required information size on an a priori effect corresponding to a 10% relative risk reduction (RRR) for beneficial effects of the interventions and a 30% relative risk increase for harmful effects of the interventions.

TSA for continuous outcomes was performed with MDs, by using trials applying the same scale to calculate the required sample size. For continuous outcomes we tested the evidence for the achieved differences in cumulative meta-analyses.

For adjustment of heterogeneity of the required information size we used the diversity (D^2) estimated in the meta-analyses of included trials. When diversity was zero in a meta-analysis, we performed a sensitivity analysis using an assumed diversity of 20% when future trials are included, possibly changing future heterogeneity among trials.

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Quality of evidence

We presented the overall quality of the evidence for each outcome according to the GRADE approach, which takes into account issues relating not only to internal validity (risk of bias, inconsistency, imprecision, publication bias) but also to external validity, such as directness of results. Two review authors (BH and DS) independently rated the quality of evidence for each outcome. We present a summary of the evidence in the Summary of findings for the main comparison. This provides key information about the best estimate of the magnitude of the effect, in relative terms and as absolute differences, for each relevant comparison of alternative management strategies, the numbers of participants and trials addressing each important outcome, and rates the overall confidence in effect estimates for each outcome. We created the 'Summary of findings' table on the basis of methods described in the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions (Higgins 2011a) by means of the table editor in Review Manager (RevMan 2014), and include two appendices (Appendix 17; Appendix 18) providing checklists as guides to the consistency and reproducibility of GRADE assessments (Meader 2014) to help with the standardisation of the 'Summary of findings' tables. Alternatively, we would have used the GRADEproGDT software (GRADEproGDT 2015) and presented evidence profile tables as an appendix. We present results for the outcomes as described in the Types of outcome measures section. If meta-analysis was not possible, we present the results in a narrative format in the 'Summary of findings' table. We justify all decisions to downgrade the quality using footnotes, and we make comments to aid the reader's understanding of the review where necessary.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We expected the following characteristics to introduce clinical heterogeneity, and planned to carry out subgroup analyses with investigation of interactions.

- Type of sulphonylurea and type of meglitinide analogue.
- Trials with long duration (two or more years) versus trials with short duration (less than two years).
- Diagnostic criteria (IFG, IGT, moderately elevated HbA1c).

- Age, depending on data.
- Ethnicity, depending on data.
- Comorbid conditions, such as hypertension, obesity, or both.
- Participants with previous gestational diabetes mellitus.

Sensitivity analysis

We planned to perform sensitivity analyses to explore the influence of the following factors (when applicable) on effect sizes by restricting the analysis to the following.

- Published trials.
- Taking into account risk of bias, as specified in the 'Assessment of risk of bias in included studies' section.
- Very long or large trials to establish the extent to which they dominate the results.
- Trials using the following filters: diagnostic criteria, imputation, language of publication, source of funding (industry versus other) or country.

We also planned to test the robustness of results by repeating the analyses using different measures of effect size (RR, odds ratio (OR), etc.) and different statistical models (fixed-effect and random-effects models).

RESULTS

Description of studies

For a detailed description of trials, see Table 1, Characteristics of included studies, Characteristics of excluded studies and Characteristics of ongoing studies.

Results of the search

The initial search of the databases identified 2262 records after duplicates were removed. We excluded most of the references on the basis of their titles and abstracts because they clearly did not meet the inclusion criteria (Figure 1). We evaluated 53 references further. After screening the full texts, six RCTs published in 16 records met our inclusion criteria. We excluded a total of 39 references after full-text evaluation.

Copyright ${\small ©}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.





We identified no health technology assessment reports, systematic reviews or meta-analyses focusing on sulphonylureas or meglitinide analogues in people at increased risk for the development of T2DM. However, four systematic reviews published in five records included a sulphonylurea or meglitinide analogue as a comparator in participants with intermediate hyperglycaemia (Anderson 2005; Bhardwaj 2010; Hopper 2011; Phung 2012; Van de

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 17

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Laar 2006). We evaluated all these systematic reviews but did not identify additional trials.

From the main publication of one of the included trials we identified an additional reference describing the same trial (Papoz 1978). We retrieved an additional trial protocol through an Internet search on the Nateglinide+Valsartan to Prevent or Delay Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Cardiovascular Complications (NAVIGATOR) trial (NAVIGATOR 2010).

We did not find any ongoing trials investigating our research question.

We sent all trial authors of the included trials a list of references and a request for information on additional trials of relevance. The trial authors did not provide additional trials or any supplementary information on our included trials.

Included studies

See Characteristics of included studies; Table 1 and Appendix 3; Appendix 4; Appendix 5; Appendix 6; Appendix 7; Appendix 8; Appendix 9; Appendix 10; Appendix 11; Appendix 12; Appendix 13; and Appendix 14.

Overview of trial populations

Only one trial reported the number of participants screened (NAVIGATOR 2010). Two trials did not report the number of participants randomised to each intervention group upon trial initiation (Eriksson 2006; NANSY 2011). A total of 4791 participants were randomised to a second- or third-generation sulphonylurea or meglitinide analogue as monotherapy and 29 participants were randomised to a second-generation sulphonylurea plus metformin (Papoz 1978). Three trials had a second-generation sulphonylurea in the intervention arm (Eriksson 2006; Page 1993; Papoz 1978), two trials investigated a third-generation sulphonylurea (NANSY 2011; Osei 2004) and one trial a meglitinide analogue, nateglinide (NAVIGATOR 2010). A total of 4873 participants were randomised to a comparator group; 4820 participants were randomised to placebo (Eriksson 2006; NANSY 2011; NAVIGATOR 2010; Osei 2004; Page 1993; Papoz 1978), 23 participants to diet and exercise (Page 1993) and 30 participants to metformin monotherapy (Papoz 1978).

Two publications provided information about sample size and power calculations (NANSY 2011; NAVIGATOR 2010).

Trial design

All the included trials were parallel randomised controlled clinical trials (Eriksson 2006; NANSY 2011; NAVIGATOR 2010; Osei 2004; Page 1993; Papoz 1978). All trials had performed blinding of the participants and investigators. However, in one trial only the comparison of gliclazide versus placebo was blinded, whereas the comparison of gliclazide versus diet and exercise was not (Page 1993). One RCT had a factorial design (NAVIGATOR 2010). The NAVIGATOR trial assigned participants to receive valsartan plus placebo, nateglinide plus placebo, nateglinide plus valsartan, or placebo plus placebo. Tests of interaction for the factorial allocation were provided for progression to T2DM and the two primary cardiovascular outcomes (NAVIGATOR 2010). None of the tests of interaction showed a relevant impact of the factorial design (NAVIGATOR 2010).

The duration of the intervention in the included trials varied from six months to five years. In four trials the duration of the intervention was two years or more (NANSY 2011; NAVIGATOR 2010; Osei 2004; Papoz 1978). Two trials included an extended follow-up period after the intervention period had stopped (Eriksson 2006; Page 1993). One trial had a duration of intervention of six months, and thereafter a 12 month follow-up period (Eriksson 2006). Another trial followed the participants one month after the end of the intervention period (i.e. for a total of seven months) (Page 1993).

The number of participants varied from 18 (Osei 2004) to 9518 (NAVIGATOR 2010). One trial contributed 97.4% of all randomised participants (NAVIGATOR 2010). Two trials were multicentre trials (NANSY 2011; NAVIGATOR 2010), three trials were single-centre trials (Eriksson 2006; Osei 2004; Papoz 1978) and one trial did not provide any description of the number of centres involved (Page 1993).

All trials were performed in outpatient settings.

Five of the included trials stated that they had received grants from a pharmaceutical company (Eriksson 2006; NANSY 2011; NAVIGATOR 2010; Osei 2004; Page 1993), and one of these explicitly acknowledged several individuals employed by a pharmaceutical company for their contribution to the trial (NAVIGATOR 2010).

Participants

Two trials reported the ethnicity of participants; one trial included mainly white participants (NAVIGATOR 2010) and the other only black Americans (Osei 2004). Only one trial included participants from low-income countries (NAVIGATOR 2010). In one trial all participants fulfilled the diagnostic criteria for IGT 12 months prior to randomisation and this was confirmed 12 months later after the participants were randomised (Eriksson 2006). One trial had a treatment-free run-in period (NAVIGATOR 2010). One trial included only males (Papoz 1978) and one trial did not report the gender of the participants (Osei 2004). For the remaining trials, authors provided gender information. The age of included participants varied from 39 to 60.4 years (Appendix 5).

All trials reported fasting glucose values at baseline, which reported plasma glucose values from 4.8 mmol/L to 6.1 mmol/L (NAVIGATOR 2010; Osei 2004). Four trials reported 2-hour glucose values after a glucose-load test at baseline, which varied from 7.6 mmol/L to 9.2 mmol/L (NAVIGATOR 2010; Papoz 1978). HbA1c values were reported at baseline in two trials (NANSY 2011; NAVIGATOR 2010). One trial did not report BMI at baseline (Papoz 1978). In the other trials all participants had at baseline a mean BMI over 25 kg/m². Two trials had participants with a mean BMI over 30 kg/m² at baseline (NAVIGATOR 2010; Osei 2004). Only one trial reported the number of participants with previous cardiovascular diseases at baseline (NAVIGATOR 2010).

Most trials excluded participants with other endocrine conditions, or hepatic or kidney disease.

The diagnostic criteria used for identifying intermediate hyperglycaemia varied in the included trials: in one trial IFG was the only inclusion criterion. This trial defined IFG as two overnight consecutive FBG values \geq 5.6 mmol/L with a mean between 5.6 and 6.0 mmol/L (NANSY 2011). Five trials included participants

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



with IGT (Eriksson 2006; NAVIGATOR 2010; Osei 2004; Page 1993; Papoz 1978). One trial evaluated intermediate hyperglycaemia by FPG levels < 7 mmol/L and by 2-hour plasma glucose levels after a glucose-load test ≥ 7.8 mmol/L and < 11.1 mmol/L (Eriksson 2006). The NAVIGATOR trial required FPG levels between 5.3 and 7.0 mmol/L (NAVIGATOR 2010). One trial required FPG levels < 7.8 mmol/L (Osei 2004). Three trials required 2-hour plasma glucose values after a glucose-load test \geq 7.8 mmol/L and < 11.1 mmol/L (Eriksson 2006; NAVIGATOR 2010; Osei 2004). Two trials explicitly stated that they applied the criteria for IFG as recommended by WHO at the time of screening (Eriksson 2006; Osei 2004). One trial applied FPG levels > 5.6 mmol/L and 60-minute plasma glucose levels during a continuous infusion of glucose > 9.3 mmol/L, which was stated to be equivalent to the WHO criteria for IGT (Page 1993). One trial applied the European Diabetes Epidemiology Study Group 1970 criteria and required two separate tests. Particiants had to have 2-hour blood glucose values after a glucose-load test \geq 6.6 mmol/L but < 8.3 mmol/L or FBG levels \geq 5.5 mmol/L up to 7.2 mmol/L on the second test (Papoz 1978).

Interventions

All the participants in the included trials were treatment-naïve with regard to pharmacological glucose-lowering interventions. Three trials included a second-generation sulphonylurea in the sulphonylurea-intervention arms (Eriksson 2006; Page 1993; Papoz 1978). None of the trials investigated the same second-generation sulphonylurea; one trial investigated glipizide 2.5 mg once daily (Eriksson 2006); one trial investigated gliclazide 40 mg twice daily (Page 1993); and one trial investigated glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily (Papoz 1978). One trial combined a second-generation sulphonylurea (glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily) with metformin (850 mg twice daily) (Papoz 1978). Two trials investigated a third-generation sulphonylurea (NANSY 2011; Osei 2004), one trial investigated glipizide GITS 5 mg once daily (Osei 2004) and one trial investigated glimepiride 1.0 mg once daily (NANSY 2011). One trial investigated the meglitinide analogue, nateglinide, 60 mg three times daily (NAVIGATOR 2010). All the included trials were placebo controlled. In addition, one trial included a comparator arm with an active pharmacological glucose-lowering agent (metformin) (Papoz 1978), and one had diet and exercise as a comparator (Page 1993). We judged placebo as well as diet and exercise as adequate comparators to establish fair comparisons (Appendix 3).

In two trials participants did not take the study drug the day glycaemic tests were performed (Osei 2004; Page 1993). In one trial the participants took the study drug after the glycaemic test had been performed (NAVIGATOR 2010). In two trials the participants took the study drug on the morning before testing (NANSY 2011; Papoz 1978). In one trial participants had stopped the study drug 15 days prior to the last assessment of glycaemic variables (Papoz 1978). One trial did not specify whether the study drug was taken on the day that glycaemic variables were measured (Eriksson 2006); however, an additional glucose assessment was performed 12 months after the study drug was stopped (Eriksson 2006).

None of the included trials, except one (NAVIGATOR 2010), described the intervention strategy for the participants that progressed to type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). The first phase of the NAVIGATOR trial investigated the impact of intensified lifestyle interventions with diet and exercise. If these were insufficient metformin could be added. Finally, a second non-

insulin secretagogue could be added or bedtime insulin was started (NAVIGATOR 2010).

Outcomes

Three trials explicitly specified primary outcomes but did not define secondary outcomes (NANSY 2011; NAVIGATOR 2010; Papoz 1978). The remaining trials did not specify primary or secondary outcomes (Eriksson 2006; Osei 2004; Page 1993) (see Appendix 7). Only one trial was registered on ClinicalTrials.gov (NAVIGATOR 2010), where 14 documented changes were tracked, the last change date being 28 June 2011 (NAVIGATOR 2010). Two coprimary outcomes were predefined for the NAVIGATOR trial: incident T2DM and an extended composite cardiovascular outcome (death from a cardiovascular cause, non-fatal myocardial infarction, non-fatal stroke, hospitalisation for heart failure, arterial revascularisation, hospitalisation for unstable angina). One of these primary outcomes (death from a cardiovascular cause, nonfatal myocardial infarction, non-fatal stroke or hospitalisation for heart failure) was initially designed to be assessed as a secondary outcome (NAVIGATOR 2010).

Three trials reported one or more of the primary outcomes of relevance for this review (Eriksson 2006; NANSY 2011; NAVIGATOR 2010). Three assessed the incidence of T2DM as an outcome (Eriksson 2006; NANSY 2011; NAVIGATOR 2010). One trial defined T2DM as FPG \geq 7.0 mmol/L or a 2-hour blood glucose after a glucose-load test \geq 11.1 mmol/L, confirmed by two separate measurements (NAVIGATOR 2010). One trial reported T2DM as FBG values \geq 6.1 mmol/L on two separate measurements (NANSY 2011). One trial did not report the diagnostic criteria for T2DM, but defined IGT according to WHO 1999 criteria (Eriksson 2006). It is therefore likely, that the WHO recommendation was also applied to the diagnosis of T2DM. One trial predefined the assessment of mortality and cardiovascular complications (NAVIGATOR 2010).

The reporting of adverse events was lacking in most trials. Only one trial reported all non-serious and serious adverse events experienced during the trial (NAVIGATOR 2010) (see Appendix 11; Appendix 12; Appendix 13; Appendix 14).

All the included trials reported on one or more of the glycaemic variables that we had predefined to assess in our review. None of the included trials reported on microvascular outcomes, health-related quality of life or socioeconomic effects.

Source of data

We attempted to contact all authors or investigators via email; however, no additional data were provided (see Appendix 16).

Excluded studies

We excluded a total of 39 articles after full-text evaluation (Figure 1). These references are listed in Characteristics of excluded studies and some are detailed in 'Trials with a duration less than 12 weeks' (Appendix 1).

We excluded 11 trials published in 10 references as they did not allocate participants to sulphonylureas or meglitinide analogues by randomisation. One of the trials was an RCT in which participants were randomised to diet and exercise versus control (Cederholm 1985). The participants randomised to diet and exercise were offered glipizide and were therefore not randomised to this intervention.

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



We excluded six trials as they did not include participants of relevance to this review. For one of the trials we were unable to judge whether participants with intermediate hyperglycaemia were included after full-text evaluation (Gudipaty 2014). We made contact with the trial authors and they confirmed that all participants had T2DM (Gudipaty 2014). Two trials included pregnant participants with gestational diabetes (NCT00744965; NCT01563120).

We excluded four trials published in 14 records as it was not possible to obtain separate data on the participants of interest for our review, neither from the publication nor through correspondence with the investigators. We contacted two authors of one trial but did not receive a reply (Igata 2014). We also did not receive a reply from the primary investigator of the DIAbetes and diffuse coronary NArrowing study (DIANA 2012). The corresponding author of another trial responded and asked which additional data we needed (Major-Pedersen 2008). We sent the requested information but did not receive additional data, even after sending a reminder. We were also unable to obtain additional data on the participants with intermediate hyperglycaemia in the Fasting Hyperglycaemia Study (The Fasting Hyperglycaemia Study 1997a).

We excluded three trials because of the trial duration was less than 12 weeks (Lindblad 2001; Saloranta 2002; Schmoelzer 2006) and four systematic reviews published in five references (Anderson 2005; Bhardwaj 2010; Hopper 2011; Phung 2012; Van de Laar 2006).

Risk of bias in included studies

For details on the risk of bias of the included trials, see Characteristics of included studies.

For an overview of review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for individual trials and across all trials, see Figure 2 and Figure 3.

Cochrane

Library

Figure 2. Risk of bias graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included trials (blank cells indicate that the particular outcome was not measured in some trials).

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): all-cause/cardiovascular mortality	
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): amputation, blindness/severe vision loss, end-stage renal disease	
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): health-related quality of life	
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): hypoglycaemia	
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): incidence of T2DM	
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): measures of blood glucose control	
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): non-fatal myocardial infarction/stroke, congestive heart failure	
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): non-serious adverse events	
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): serious adverse events	
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): socioeconomic effects	
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): time to progression to T2DM	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): all-cause/cardiovascular mortality	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): amputation, blindness/severe vision loss, end-stage renal disease	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): health-related quality of life	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): hypoglycaemia	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): incidence of T2DM	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): measures of blood glucose control	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): non-fatal myocardial infarction/stroke, congestive heart failure	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): non-serious adverse events	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): serious adverse events	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): socioeconomic effects	
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): time to progression of T2DM	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): all-cause/cardiovascular mortality	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): amputation, blindness/severe vision loss, end-stage renal disease	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): health-related quality of life	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): hypoglycaemia	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): incidence of T2DM	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): measures of blood glucose control	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): non-fatal myocardial infarction/stroke, congestive heart failure	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): non-serious adverse events	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): serious adverse events	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): socioeconomic effects	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): time to progression to T2DM	
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	
Other bias	
	0% 25% 50% 75% 100%
Low risk of bias	isk of bias

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Fig	ure 3. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included trial
(bla	ank cells indicate that the trial did not measure that particular outcome).
•	· · · ·

	Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Allocation conceatment (selection bias)	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): all-cause/cardiovascular mortally	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): amputation, blindnessisevere vision loss, end-stage renal diseas	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): health-related quality of life	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): hypoglycaemia	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): incidence of T2DM	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): measures of blood glucose control	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): non-fatal myocardial infarction/stroke, congestive heart failure	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): non-serious adverse events	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): serious adverse events	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): socioeconomic effects	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias): time to progression to T2DM	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): all-cause/cardiovascular mortality	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): amputation, blindness/severe vision loss, end-stage renal disease	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): health-related quality of life	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): hypoglycaemia	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): incidence of T2DM	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): measures of blood glucose control	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): non-fatal myocardial infarction/stroke, congestive heart failure	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): non-serious adverse events	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): serious adverse events	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): socioeconomic effects	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias): time to progression of T2DM	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): all-cause/cardiovascular mortality	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): amputation, blindness/severe vision loss, end-stage renal disease	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): health-related quality of life	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): hypoglycaemia	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): incidence of T2DM	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): measures of blood glucose control	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): non-fatal myocardial infarction/stroke, congestive heart failure	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): non-serious adverse events	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): serious adverse events	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): socioeconomic effects	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias): time to progression to T2DM	Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Other bias
Eriksson 2	006 ?	?				•	•	•		•				•			•	•	•		?							•	?	•		?				•	?
NANSY 2																			•						•	2		2	7	2	2	2	2		2	-	<u>•</u>
NAVIGATOR 2				-					-		-			•	•			•		•	•	•		•	•			•					•		•	-	
Osei 2	004 ?	2	-								-					-												•	-	-						-	
Page 1	993 ?	?				?				?							?		•									?		?						-	-
Papoz 1	978 🥐	?						•											•											?							•

None of the included trials reported on microvascular outcomes, health-related quality of life or socioeconomic effects.

Allocation

We judged only one trial to be at low risk of selection bias with regard to the methods of randomisation and allocation concealment (NAVIGATOR 2010). The remaining trials reported that participants were randomised but provided no any further description (Eriksson 2006; NANSY 2011; Osei 2004; Page 1993; Papoz 1978). We therefore judged these trials as at unclear risk of bias regarding randomisation and allocation concealment.

We evaluated trial baseline data for our predefined prognostic baseline variables. Only one trial reported all the prognostic baseline variables of interest, which were all balanced between the intervention groups (NAVIGATOR 2010). The remaining trials reported only some of our predefined key prognostic variables of interest (Eriksson 2006; NANSY 2011; Osei 2004; Page 1993; Papoz 1978). One of the trials reporting key prognostic variables showed important differences between the intervention groups for several variables (Page 1993) (see Appendix 4; Appendix 5; Appendix 6). However, the uneven distribution of these key prognostic variables was not in favour of any particular intervention group.

Blinding

All trials explicitly reported the blinding of participants and investigators. The blinding of participants was ensured by the use of placebo tablets. However, one trial had an addition to the doubleblinded placebo arm - a diet and exercise arm - for which no blinding of the investigators or participants was described (Page 1993). One trial mentioned that a blinded outcome committee evaluated mortality, incidence of T2DM, cardiovascular outcomes, serious adverse events and severe hypoglycaemia (NAVIGATOR 2010). None of the remaining trials reported that a blinded outcome committee was instituted to assess any of the reported outcomes.

Where measured, all primary outcomes of this review were to be investigator assessed, and we judged these to be at low risk of performance and detection bias. All the included trials reported blood glucose measurements performed by the investigators and we judged these outcomes measures to be at low risk of performance and detection bias.

Non-serious adverse events and mild hypoglycaemia were partly or exclusively self-reported in all trials. Only one trial reported nonserious adverse events other than mild hypoglycaemia (NAVIGATOR 2010). One trial reported that the only adverse events observed were hypoglycaemic symptoms (Eriksson 2006). The number of participants with mild hypoglycaemia was reported in four

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 22



trials (Eriksson 2006; NAVIGATOR 2010; Osei 2004; Page 1993). However, two trials reported that no participants experienced mild hypoglycaemia (Osei 2004; Page 1993). In one of these trials one of the intervention arms (diet and exercise) was not blinded (Page 1993). Overall, we considered the risk of performance bias and detection bias to be low or unclear for our secondary outcomes.

Incomplete outcome data

We considered overall risk of attrition bias to be unclear for most of our outcomes.

Only three trials reported the numbers of participants randomised and finishing the trial (NAVIGATOR 2010; Page 1993; Papoz 1978). The percentages of randomised participants completing the trials varied from 58% to 100%. Two trials did not describe how many participants were originally randomised but reported the number analysed (Eriksson 2006; NANSY 2011). In the NANSY trial, the authors stated that 71 participants interrupted participation prematurely, the reason being death for seven of these participants. Unfortunately, the trial authors did not describe numbers per allocated group. In another trial, three participants dropped out early but the trial authors did not specify to which intervention these participants belonged to (Eriksson 2006). The NAVIGATOR trial reported that 163 participants in the nateglinide group and 143 participants in the placebo group withdrew, but did not provide details (NAVIGATOR 2010). One trial gave a detailed description of the participants who did not complete the trial (Page 1993). Another trial reported on how many participants were lost to follow-up but did not provide reasons (Papoz 1978). One trial did not mention whether any participants withdrew or were lost to follow-up (Osei 2004).

In one trial, two participants in the glipizide group withdrew due to hypoglycaemia (Eriksson 2006). As these two dropouts could have had a substantial impact on the effect estimate for hypoglycaemia, we therefore judged the risk of attrition bias to be high for this outcome.

Selective reporting

Only one trial had a published protocol (NAVIGATOR 2010). We judged five of the included trials to be at high risk of reporting bias on one or more of the outcomes of relevance for our review (Eriksson 2006; NANSY 2011; NAVIGATOR 2010; Page 1993; Papoz 1978). One trial had an unclear risk of reporting bias (Osei 2004). For more details see Appendix 7 and Appendix 8.

Other potential sources of bias

Five of the included trials stated that they had received grants from a pharmaceutical company (Eriksson 2006; NANSY 2011; NAVIGATOR 2010; Osei 2004; Page 1993) and one explicitly acknowledged several individuals employed by a pharmaceutical company for their contribution to the trial (NAVIGATOR 2010). It is known that trials receiving funding or provision of free drug or devices from a pharmaceutical company lead to more favourable results and conclusions than trials sponsored by other sources (Lundh 2012). Therefore, we judged only one trial to be free of other sources of bias (Papoz 1978); for the rest we judge other sources of bias to be unclear.

Effects of interventions

See: Summary of findings for the main comparison Summary of findings (sulphonylureas); Summary of findings 2 Summary of findings (meglitinide analogues)

Baseline characteristics

For details of baseline characteristics, see Appendix 4; Appendix 5; Appendix 6

Sulphonylureas as monotherapy versus any pharmacological glucose-lowering intervention

One trial compared sulphonylurea monotherapy with another pharmacological glucose-lowering intervention. This trial had four intervention arms: glibenclamide plus metformin, glibenclamide plus placebo, metformin plus placebo and placebo only (Papoz 1978). This trial reported FBG and blood glucose values 2 hours after an oral glucose load. The mean fasting glucose value at the end of intervention in the glibenclamide plus placebo group was 5.0 (SD 0.5) mmol/L measured in 22 participants versus 5.3 (SD 0.5) mmol/ L in 23 participants in the metformin plus placebo group. The 2hour blood glucose values showed a mean of 6.3 (SD 1.6) mmol/ L in 22 participants versus 6.4 (SD 1.3) mmol/L in 23 participants, respectively. For both glycaemic variables we converted data from mg/dL into mmol/L and calculated SDs from reported standard errors (Papoz 1978).

Sulphonylureas as monotherapy versus behaviour-changing interventions

One trial compared sulphonylurea monotherapy with diet and exercise (Page 1993). This trial reported fasting glucose. The mean fasting glucose value at the end of intervention in the gliclazide group showed a mean of 5.1 (SD 0.8) mmol/L measured in six participants versus 5.6 (SD 0.7) mmol/L in 18 participants in the diet and exercise group. None of the participants experienced mild or severe hypoglycaemia.

Sulphonylureas as monotherapy versus placebo

Five trials compared a sulphonylurea monotherapy with placebo (Eriksson 2006; NANSY 2011; Osei 2004; Page 1993; Papoz 1978). Two trials included a third-generation sulphonylurea (NANSY 2011; Osei 2004), the others included a second-generation sulphonylurea (Eriksson 2006; Page 1993; Papoz 1978). Two trials had a follow-up period without any pharmacological intervention after the intervention period was stopped (Eriksson 2006; Page 1993).

A description of the outcomes for this comparison is listed in the Summary of findings for the main comparison.

Primary outcomes

All-cause mortality

One trial reported all-cause mortality (NANSY 2011). The participants of this trial were allocated to glimepiride or placebo. A total of 5/136 (3.7%) participants in the glimepiride group died compared with 2/138 (1.4%) in the placebo group. In the glimepiride group, one person died from cardiovascular disease, two persons from cancer, one person from suicide and one person from drowning. In the placebo group two participants died of cardiovascular causes.

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Incidence of type 2 diabetes mellitus

Two trials comparing a sulphonylurea monotherapy with placebo reported data on the incidence of T2DM (Eriksson 2006; NANSY 2011). In the NANSY trial, participants took the trial drug (glimepiride) on the days when glycaemic variables were measured. A diagnosis of T2DM was defined as two consecutive FBG values \geq 6.1 mmol/L (NANSY 2011). The other trial reporting the incidence of T2DM did not state whether the participants took any study drug (glipizide) on the days when glycaemic measurements were performed but retested glycaemic variables 12 months after the trial drug was stopped (Eriksson 2006). The trial authors did not provide any specific glycaemic value for the diagnosis of T2DM but stated that IGT was defined according to WHO recommendations. It is therefore likely that WHO 1999 criteria were also used to define T2DM (Eriksson 2006).

One of the trials had an intervention period of six months and thereafter an extended follow-up period of 12 additional months (Eriksson 2006). The other trial had a duration of five years or until T2DM developed (average follow-up 3.7 years) (NANSY 2011). One trial contributed 96/97 events (NANSY 2011) and only one participant developed T2DM during the intervention period in the other trial (Eriksson 2006). The RR for the incidence of T2DM comparing glimepiride monotherapy with placebo was 0.75 (95% CI 0.54 to 1.04; P = 0.08; 2 trials; 307 participants; very low-quality evidence; Analysis 1.1).

TSA showed that 4.5% of the diversity-adjusted information size was accrued so far to detect or reject a 10% RRR. Diversity was zero, but we applied a diversity of 20% when calculating the diversity-required information size as heterogeneity is likely to increase when future trials are included. As only a minor fraction of the diversity-adjusted required information size to detect or reject a 10% RRR was accrued so far, the TSA-adjusted 95% Cls could not be calculated with a diversity at 20%. However, when we set diversity to 0%, the TSA-adjusted 95% Cls were 0.20 to 2.84.

Serious adverse events

We did not identify trials with data on serious adverse events for this comparison. However, one trial described that all reported adverse effects, with the exception of hypoglycaemia, were mild (Eriksson 2006). It is therefore likely that this trial collected data on serious adverse events but did not identify any events (Eriksson 2006).

Secondary outcomes

Cardiovascular mortality

One trial reported that in the glimepiride group 1/136 (0.7%) participant died of cardiovascular reasons compared with 2/138 (1.4%) participants in the placebo group (NANSY 2011).

Non-fatal myocardial infarction

We did not identify trials with data on non-fatal myocardial infarction for this comparison.

Non-fatal stroke

We did not identify trials with data on non-fatal stroke for this comparison.

Congestive heart failure

We did not identify trials with data on congestive heart failure for this comparison.

Amputation of lower extremity

We did not identify trials with data on amputation of lower extremity for this comparison.

Blindness or severe vision loss

We did not identify trials with data on blindness or severe vision for this comparison.

End-stage renal disease

We did not identify trials with data on end-stage renal disease for this comparison.

Non-serious adverse events

We did not identify trials with data on non-serious adverse events for this comparison. However, we considered one trial at high risk of selective outcome reporting for non-serious adverse events (Eriksson 2006). The publication stated that side effects were mild (Eriksson 2006). However, no details were published.

Hypoglycaemia

Three trials reported data on mild hypoglycaemia (Eriksson 2006; Osei 2004; Page 1993). Two of the trials reported that no participants experienced hypoglycaemia (Osei 2004; Page 1993). Eriksson 2006 reported that 7/16 participants in the sulphonylurea group compared with 5/17 participants in the placebo group experienced mild hypoglycaemic events (Analysis 1.2; Analysis 1.3).

Two participants withdrew from one of the trials because of hypoglycaemia (Eriksson 2006). Whether this was due to repetitive mild hypoglycaemia or severe hypoglycaemia could not be determined from the publication (Eriksson 2006).

Health-related quality of life

We did not identify trials with data on health-related quality of life for this comparison.

Time to progression to T2DM

We did not identify trials with data on time to progression to T2DM for this comparison.

Measures of blood glucose control

Fasting blood glucose

Four trials comparing a sulphonylurea monotherapy with placebo reported fasting glucose values at the end of the intervention (Eriksson 2006; Osei 2004; Page 1993; Papoz 1978). In two trials the participants did not take the trial drug on the days glycaemic variables were measured (Osei 2004; Page 1993). One trial applied the trial drug on the day of glycaemic testing after 2 and 14 months; however, the last glycaemic measurements at 26 months were performed 15 days after the trial drug was stopped (Papoz 1978). One trial did not report whether the participants took any study drug on the days of glycaemic measurements, but performed a retesting of glycaemic variables 12 months after the trial drug was stopped (Eriksson 2006). Comparing sulphonylurea monotherapy with placebo showed a MD in FBG of -0.31 mmol/L (95% CI -0.59

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 24



to -0.02; P = 0.03; 4 trials; 105 participants; overall low or unclear risk of bias; Analysis 1.4). The termination of the trial drug 15 days before measurement at the end of the intervention in Papoz 1978 may explain why this trial had the highest fasting glucose level at the end of intervention. Unfortunately, the largest trial comparing a sulphonylurea monotherapy with placebo (274 participants) did not report fasting glucose values, even though it was obviously measured (NANSY 2011). One trial measured glucose in whole blood (Papoz 1978). In one trial it was not clearly reported how glucose was measured, but according to the diagnostic criteria for intermediate hyperglycaemia it might have been plasma glucose (Eriksson 2006). In the remaining trials it was clearly stated that glucose was measured in plasma (Osei 2004; Page 1993). Whole blood glucose values were converted to plasma glucose values (diabetes.co.uk 2016a).

Subgroup analyses for FBG: a subgroup analysis according to the type of sulphonylurea (third-generation versus second-generation) showed no interaction between these subgroups (Analysis 1.5 and Appendix 19). All trials comparing a sulphonylurea monotherapy with placebo included participants with IGT. Two trials had a duration of two years or more (Osei 2004; Papoz 1978). The subgroup analysis according to the duration of the intervention showed no interaction between these subgroups (Analysis 1.6 and Appendix 19). Two trials applied diagnostic criteria for IGT as recommended by WHO (Eriksson 2006; Osei 2004). Subgroup analysis according to diagnostic criteria showed no interaction between these subgroups (Analysis 1.7 and Appendix 19). The participants included in Eriksson 2006 were about 10 to 15 years older (mean age 56.5 years) than the participants in the other trials comparing sulphonylurea monotherapy with placebo (Osei 2004; Page 1993; Papoz 1978). Subgroup analysis for age showed no marked interaction (Analysis 1.8 and Appendix 19). We could not perform subgroup analyses according to ethnicity, comorbidity or previous gestational diabetes mellitus because of lack of reporting in the included trials.

Sensitivity analyses for FBG: a sensitivity analysis excluding trials with a duration of less than two years (Osei 2004; Papoz 1978) showed a MD in fasting glucose of -0.28 mmol/L (95% CI -0.95 to 0.39). In comparison, trials with a duration of two years or longer showed a MD in fasting glucose of -0.35 mmol/L (95% CI -0.69 to 0.00) (Analysis 1.6). Only one trial did not receive funding from a pharmaceutical company (Papoz 1978). Excluding this trial resulted in a MD in fasting glucose of -0.34 mmol/L (95% CI -0.84 to 0.15). The predefined sensitivity analyses regarding publication status, risk of bias, language of publication, imputation or country could not be performed. TSA showed that 23.3% of the diversity-adjusted information size has been accrued so far to detect or reject a mean difference of -0.31 mmol/L. Diversity was zero, but we applied a diversity of 20% as heterogeneity might increase when future trials are added. The TSA-adjusted 95% CI was -0.94 to 0.33.

Two trials reported fasting glucose values after the intervention periods were stopped and observed participants without any intervention (Eriksson 2006; Page 1993). Comparing sulphonylurea monotherapy with placebo, the MD in FBG was -0.08 mmol/L (95% CI -1.04 to 0.89; Analysis 1.9). TSA showed that 0.17% of the diversity-adjusted information size had been accrued so far to detect or reject a mean difference of -0.08 mmol/L. Diversity was 70.7%. As only a minor fraction of the diversity-adjusted required

information size was accrued so far, the TSA-adjusted 95% CI could not be calculated.

Blood glucose 2 hours after an oral glucose load

Glucose values 2 hours after an oral glucose load at the end of the intervention period were reported in three trials (Eriksson 2006; Osei 2004; Papoz 1978). Sulphonylurea monotherapy compared with placebo showed a MD in 2-hour blood glucose of -0.42 mmol/L (-1.28 to 0.43; P = 0.33; 3 trials; 92 participants; overall low or unclear risk of bias; Analysis 1.10). None of the subgroup analyses showed an interaction between the subgroups (Appendix 19).

Subgroup analyses for type of sulphonylurea (Analysis 1.11), duration of intervention (Analysis 1.12) and diagnostic criteria (Analysis 1.13) showed no interaction between subgroups. We could not perform subgroup analyses according to ethnicity, comorbidity and previous gestational diabetes mellitus because of lack of reporting in the included trials.

One trial reported glucose values 2 hours after an oral glucose load one month after the intervention period had ended (Eriksson 2006). The glucose values 2 hours after oral glucose load had a mean of 7.0 mmol/L (SD 1.6) in 16 participants originally allocated to sulphonylurea monotherapy and 8.6 mmol/L (SD 2.4) in 16 participants originally allocated placebo.

HbA1c

One trial clearly stated that HbA1c was measured but reported only that no statistically significant changes were found (NANSY 2011).

Socioeconomic effects

We did not identify trials with data on socioeconomic effects for this comparison.

Sulphonylureas as monotherapy versus no intervention

We did not identify trials comparing sulphonylurea monotherapy with no intervention.

Sulphonylureas as a part of combination therapy versus any pharmacological glucose-lowering agent

One trial compared sulphonylureas as a part of combination therapy with another pharmacological glucose-lowering agent. This trial had four intervention arms: glibenclamide plus metformin, glibenclamide plus placebo, metformin plus placebo and placebo only (Papoz 1978). This trial reported fasting glucose and glucose values 2 hours after an oral glucose load. Glucose values were reported as blood glucose values. The FBG value at the end of intervention in the glibenclamide plus metformin group was 5.2 (SD 0.8) mmol/L measured in 22 participants versus 5.3 (SD 0.5) mmol/L in 23 participants in the metformin plus placebo group. The blood glucose value 2 hours after an oral glucose load was 6.4 (SD 1.0) mmol/L in 22 participants in the glibenclamide plus metformin group versus 6.4 (SD 1.3) mmol/L in 23 participants in the metformin plus placebo group. For both glycaemic variables we converted data from mg/dL into mmol/L and calculated SDs from reported standard errors (Papoz 1978).

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 25

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Meglitinide analogues as monotherapy versus any pharmacological glucose-lowering intervention

We did not identify trials comparing meglitinide analogues as monotherapy with other pharmacological glucose-lowering interventions.

Meglitinide analogues as monotherapy versus behaviourchanging interventions

We did not identify trials comparing meglitinide analogues as monotherapy with behaviour changing interventions.

Meglitinide analogues as monotherapy versus placebo

One trial compared a meglitinide analogue as monotherapy (nateglinide) with placebo (NAVIGATOR 2010). The trial had a factorial design, as the participants were also randomised to valsartan or placebo (NAVIGATOR 2010). A narrative description of the outcomes is listed in the Summary of findings 2. Because we identified only one trial with meglitinide analogues we could not perform meta-analyses or TSA.

Primary outcomes

All-cause mortality

A total of 310 of 4645 (6.7%) participants allocated to nateglinide versus 312 of 4661 (6.7%) participants allocated to placebo died during the trial. Participants who were considered lost to follow-up remained in the trial until trial end or until death, if known. We determined vital status at each visit and at trial end by searching public records. Vital status was available for 95.7% of the possible participants at the end of follow-up. HR for all-cause mortality was 1.00 (95% CI 0.85 to 1.17; P = 0.98).

Incidence of T2DM

The two main criteria for defining T2DM in NAVIGATOR trial were a FPG level \geq 7.0 mmol/L or a 2-hour post challenge glucose ≥ 11.1 mmol/L. A confirmatory oral glucose tolerance test had to be performed within 12 weeks after measurement of an elevated glucose level. The date of onset of T2DM was specified as the date of the first elevated glucose measurement. Furthermore, an independent committee adjudicated cases where diabetes was diagnosed by other means (e.g. cases suggestive of diabetes where the glycaemic test-based definition was not available because of missing central laboratory measurements or repeat tests outside the 12-week time limit). The committee also adjudicated cases where diabetes was diagnosed by a primary care physician (possibly based on local laboratory assessments), initiation of glucose-lowering interventions or both. On testing days the participants were told to take the trial drug after the glucose tests.

T2DM developed in 1674 of 4645 (36.0%) participants in the nateglinide group and in 1580 of 4661 (33.9%) in the placebo group. The test of interaction for the factorial allocation to valsartan and placebo did not show any important influence on the effect estimate (P = 0.5). The HR for the incidence of T2DM was 1.07 (95% CI 1.00 to 1.15; P = 0.05). The incidence of T2DM was confirmed by laboratory measurements in 1587 participants in the nateglinide group and 1495 participants in the placebo group. The incidence of T2DM was determined by the adjudication committee in 87 participants in the nateglinide group and 85 participants in the placebo group.

The trial authors also investigated the influence of several factors on the risk of developing T2DM by means of subgroup analyses, such as age, sex, ethnicity, region, fasting plasma glucose, 2-hour postprandial glucose, BMI, waist circumference, blood pressure control, hypertension, history of cardiovascular disease and angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor treatment. All reported HRs refer to the development of T2DM.

- A diagnosis on the basis of FPG resulted in a HR of 0.87 (95% CI 0.79 to 0.96; P = 0.005) in favour of nateglinide. A diagnosis on the basis of plasma glucose levels 2 hours after a glucose challenge resulted in a HR of 1.24 (95% CI 1.13 to 1.36; P < 0.001) in favour of placebo.
- Participants aged < 60 years had a HR of 0.99 (95% CI 0.88 to 1.12), participants aged 60 to 67 years showed a HR of 1.19 (95% CI 1.06 to 1.35) and participants aged ≥ 67 years had a HR of 1.04 (95% CI 0.91 to 1.18) in favour of placebo.
- Male participants had a HR of 0.96 (95% CI 0.87 to 1.06) and female participants a HR of 1.21 (95% CI 1.10 to 1.34) in favour of placebo.
- Participants from Asian regions had a HR of 1.20 (95% CI 0.90 to 1.61), participants from European regions had a HR of 1.08 (95% CI 0.98 to 1.19), participants from Latin America had a HR of 1.02 (95% CI 0.86 to 1.21) and participants from North America had a HR of 1.05 (95% CI 0.91 to 1.22). Participants from various other regions had a HR of 1.26 (95% CI 0.84 to 1.91).
- Participants with a FPG ≤ 6.1 mmol/L had a HR of 1.17 (95% CI 1.04 to 1.30) in favour of placebo. Participants with a FPG > 6.1 mmol/L had a HR of 1.01 (95% CI 0.92 to 1.11).
- Participants with a 2-hour plasma glucose value ≤ 9.0 mmol/L had a HR of 1.07 (95% CI 0.95 to 1.19). Participants with 2-hour plasma glucose > 9 mmol/L had a HR of 1.07 (95% CI 0.97 to 1.17).
- Participants with a BMI $\leq 25 \text{ kg/m}^2$ had a HR of 1.14 (95% CI 0.92 to 1.42). Participants with a BMI 25 kg/m² to 30 kg/m² had a HR of 1.16 (95% CI 1.03 to 1.30) in favour of placebo. Participants with a BMI 30 kg/m² to 35 kg/m² had a HR of 1.00 (95% CI 0.88 to 1.13). Participants with a BMI > 35 kg/m² had a HR of 1.01 (95% CI 0.86 to 1.18).
- Participants with a waist circumference < 88 cm (women) and < 102 cm (men) had a HR of 1.17 (95% CI 1.03 to 1.33) in favour of placebo. Participants with a waist circumference ≥ 88 cm (women) and ≥ 102 cm (men) had a HR of 1.03 (95% CI 0.95 to 1.13).
- Participants with systolic blood pressure < 140 mmHg or diastolic blood pressure < 90 mmHg had a HR of 1.11 (95% CI 1.00 to 1.23). Participants with a systolic blood pressure > 140 mmHg or a diastolic blood pressure > 90 mmHg or taking antihypertensive drugs had a HR of 1.05 (95% CI 0.95 to 1.15).
- Participants with a history of cardiovascular disease had a HR of 1.04 (95% CI 0.91 to 1.20). Participants without a history of cardiovascular disease had a HR of 1.09 (95% CI 1.00 to 1.18).
- Participants with ACE inhibitor treatment had a HR of 0.90 (95% CI 0.70 to 1.15) and participants without ACE inhibitor treatment a HR of 0.90 (95% CI 0.70 to 1.15).

Serious adverse events

Serious adverse events were reported in 2066/4602 (44.9%) participants in the nateglinide group versus 2089/4599 (45.4%) participants in the placebo group

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 26

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Secondary outcomes

Cardiovascular mortality

The numbers of participants who died due to cardiovascular disease during the trial were 126/4645 (2.7%) allocated to nateglinide versus 118/4661 (2.5%) allocated to placebo. The HR for death due to cardiovascular disease was 1.07 (95% CI 0.83 to 1.38; P = 0.60).

Non-fatal myocardial infarction

The numbers of participants who experienced a non-fatal myocardial infarction during the trial were 116/4645 (2.5%) in the nateglinide group versus 122/4661 (2.6%) in the placebo group.

Non-fatal stroke

The numbers of participants who experienced a non-fatal stroke during the trial were 100/4645 (2.2%) in the nateglinide group versus 110/4661 (2.4%) in the placebo group.

Congestive heart failure

The numbers of participants developing congestive heart failure were not reported. However, the numbers of participants hospitalised for congestive heart failure were 85/4645 (1.8%) in the nateglinide group versus 100/4661 (2.1%) allocated to placebo. The HR was 0.85 (95% Cl 0.64 to 1.14; P = 0.27).

Amputation of lower extremity

No data on amputation of the lower extremity were reported.

Blindness or severe vision loss

One participant developed blindness during the trial. This participant was allocated to the placebo group.

End-stage renal disease

No data on end-stage renal disease were reported. However, it is very likely that data on this outcome had been collected.

Non-serious adverse events

The numbers of participants who experienced a non-serious adverse event were 3921/4602 (85.2%) allocated to nateglinide group versus 3866/4599 (84.1%) allocated to placebo.

Hypoglycaemia

A mild hypoglycaemic event was experienced by 676/4645 (14.6%) participants allocated to nateglinide versus 411/4661 (8.8%) participants allocated to placebo. Severe hypoglycaemia was experienced by 21/4645 (0.5%) allocated to nateglinide versus 12/4661 (0.3%) allocated to placebo.

Health-related quality of life

No data on health-related quality of life were reported.

Time to progression to T2DM

Please see section 'Incidence of T2DM' above.

Measures of blood glucose control

Fasting glucose values were lower in participants in the nateglinide group than in those in the placebo group during the trial (MD 0.03 mmol/L; 95% CI 0.003 to 0.05; P = 0.03). However, no statistically significant difference between the intervention groups

was apparent at the end of follow-up. FBG values and SDs at the end of follow-up were not reported, but we estimated these from the published figure. We estimated FPG measurements at the end of follow-up of 6.2 mmol/L (SD 1.7) in the nateglinide group versus 6.3 mmol/L (SD 2.6) in the placebo group. We were not able to estimate how many participants were included in the analyses of glucose measurements at the end of follow-up from the figure in the publication.

Two hours after an oral glucose load glucose values were higher in the nateglinide group than in the placebo group (MD 0.24 mmol/ L; 95% CI 0.16 to 0.33; P < 0.001). According to the figure in the publication, glucose values 2 hours after an oral glucose load were 9.5 mmol/L (SD 3.4) in the nateglinide group and 9.2 mmol/ L (SD 3.4) in the placebo group. However, we were not able to estimate how many participants were included in the analyses of glucose measurements at the end of follow-up from the figure in the publication.

It was clearly stated in the publication that HbA1c was measured. However, trial authors reported HbA1c values only at the time the diagnosis of T2DM was established (nateglinide 6.1% (SD 0.6) versus placebo 6.3% (SD 0.6)).

Socioeconomic effects

No data on socioeconomic effects were reported. However, trial authors stated that health economics assessments would be performed.

Meglitinide analogues as monotherapy versus no intervention

We did not identify trials comparing meglitinide analogues as monotherapy with other glucose-lowering interventions.

Meglitinide analogues as a part of combination therapy versus any pharmacological glucose-lowering agent

We did not identify trials comparing meglitinide analogues as monotherapy with other glucose-lowering interventions.

Subgroup analyses

We did not perform subgroups analyses for most comparisons because there were insufficient trials to estimate effects in various subgroups. However, we performed subgroup analyses for the comparison sulphonylureas as monotherapy versus placebo (Appendix 19).

Sensitivity analyses

We did not perform sensitivity analyses for most comparisons because there were insufficient trials to explore the influence of our predefined factors on effect sizes. However, we performed sensitivity analyses for the comparison sulphonylureas as monotherapy versus placebo (Appendix 19).

Assessment of reporting bias

We did not draw funnel plots due to limited number of trials.

Ongoing trials

We did not identify any ongoing RCTs.



DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

This Cochrane review is the first systematic review investigating the effects of insulin secretagogues versus other pharmacological glucose-lowering interventions, placebo, diet and exercise or no intervention in people at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM). We included six trials with a total of 10,018 participants. We judged all trials as at unclear or high risk of bias in one or more 'Risk of bias' domains. The amount of evidence on patient-important outcomes was limited. The single meta-analysis comparing sulphonylurea monotherapy (glimepiride) with placebo on the incidence of T2DM after the end of the intervention established neither an advantage nor a disadvantage for glimepiride treatment on the development of T2DM. Here, as well as for all-cause mortality and cardiovascular mortality, we judged the quality of evidence as very low. All of the included trials reported one or more glycaemic variables. However, for all variables the diversity-adjusted required information size to confirm the findings from the meta-analyses was not reached.

One large trial investigated a meglitinide analogue (nateglinide). There was moderate-quality evidence for the outcomes all-cause and cardiovascular mortality, incidence of T2DM, serious adverse events, non-fatal myocardial infarction or stroke and congestive heart failure. Overall, we observed firm evidence neither for or against nateglinide treatment.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

We conducted an extensive search for trials, including publications in all languages, and tried to obtain additional data on all trials. However, no additional data were provided. We looked for additional trials and cross-checked our data with the data from other meta-analyses and Cochrane reviews of relevance (Anderson 2005; Bhardwaj 2010; Hopper 2011; Phung 2012; Van de Laar 2006).

The diagnosis of intermediate hyperglycaemia varied among trials and some trials used a definition which may have included participants judged to be euglycaemic or having T2DM. Detailed information about the participants was lacking in most trials, and only one trial reported the number of participants with previous cardiovascular disease at baseline (NAVIGATOR 2010). The included trials applied different types of sulphonylurea at varying doses (Eriksson 2006; NANSY 2011; Osei 2004; Page 1993; Papoz 1978). Only one trial included a meglitinide analogue (NAVIGATOR 2010).

A potential selection bias exists as more healthy and motivated people may participate in a clinical trial. However, a Cochrane systematic review observed that clinical outcomes in people participating in RCTs are comparable to similar individuals outside trials (Vist 2008).

Quality of the evidence

None of the six included trials in our review was classified as at low risk of bias on all 'Risk of bias' domains. In general, the description of randomisation and allocation in the included studies was insufficient. Most trials had insufficient reporting of one or more outcomes of relevance to our review and were classified as at high risk of bias for selective outcome reporting bias. We were able to assess one or more of our predefined outcomes in all included trials. For the sulphonylureas (glimepiride) we judged the quality of evidence to be very low because of the risk of bias and very limited data resulting in imprecision. For the meglitinide analogues (nateglinide), we judged the quality of evidence to be moderate, mainly due to imprecision.

Certain potential limitations of this review warrant special consideration, one being that we were dealing with a heterogeneous group of trials. Our meta-analyses are limited by an inability to use individual patient data to assess whether distinct clinical characteristics may have influenced the effect estimates of the interventions. We would have explored heterogeneity using sensitivity analyses for our patient-important outcomes, if possible. However, only two meta-analyses (both on glycaemic variables) provided sufficient data to perform subgroup and sensitivity analyses. Many of the included trials were not designed or powered to detect our predefined patient-important outcomes.

Some trials required the participants to take the study drug on the days the glycaemic variables were measured, whereas others did not. This may have influenced the glucose measurements in these trials, as well as the incidence of T2DM (which is based on glycaemic measurements) making it difficult to compare incidence rates.

Some of the trials reported glucose values in whole blood whereas other reported glucose values in plasma. We converted values of whole blood glucose to plasma glucose values in order to make the data comparable. However, it is well known that such conversions might be inaccurate (WHO/IDF 2006).

Most of the included trials had a relatively small number of participants and the information sizes in the meta-analyses were equally small. This increases the risk of unrealistic estimates of the intervention effects due to bias (systematic errors) and chance (random errors) (Wetterslev 2008; Wood 2008). We have attempted to clarify systematic errors. We contacted all trial authors for clarification if one of the bias domains was not adequately reported. However, trial authors provided no additional information. To reduce the risk of random errors, we conducted trial sequential analyses on all predefined outcomes, whenever possible.

All trials except one (Papoz 1978) received funding from the pharmaceutical industry. It is known that trials receiving funding or provision of free drug or devices from a pharmaceutical company lead to more favourable results and conclusions than trials sponsored by other sources (Lundh 2012).

Potential biases in the review process

Despite an extensive search and attempts to contact the authors of the included trials we did not retrieve any additional trials. We were unable to draw funnel plots in order to assess small study bias due to lack of data. If more data had been available and more meta-analyses could have been performed we would have tried to investigate heterogeneity and the potential reasons for it. We excluded several trials as they did not provide separate data on participants with intermediate hyperglycaemia (DIANA 2012; Igata 2014; Major-Pedersen 2008; The Fasting Hyperglycaemia Study 1997a). In all cases we approached the investigators in order to request separate data. None of the investigators provided additional data.

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 28

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



We excluded studies investigating first-generation sulphonylureas because of the current very limited use of these drugs,

Several trials were published in more than one publication, which for some trials made it difficult to separate the primary publication from companion papers (for details see Included studies).

We made a concerted effort to obtain additional data from trial authors. As most of the included trials were relatively old, we found it difficult to identify contact information for some trials. However, if we were unable to retrieve contact information for the corresponding author, we attempted to contact one of the other coauthors. For all trials we identified contact information for one or more authors.

We excluded trials including participants with IGT due to other conditions (e.g. cystic fibrosis or glucocorticoid treatment).

We included trials with a minimum duration of 12 weeks in order to be able to detect clinically relevant differences for the predefined outcomes. We identified three trials with a duration of less than 12 weeks. Unfortunately, the reporting of long-term data in the trials included in our review was poor.

We excluded studies assessing composite macrovascular outcomes from our review because composite outcomes are often problematic due to varying definitions in composite outcome measures. One of the trials (NAVIGATOR 2010) reported two composite cardiovascular outcomes (an extended composite cardiovascular outcome; HR 0.93; 95% CI 0.83 to 1.03; P = 0.16) and a core composite cardiovascular outcome (HR 0.94; 95% CI 0.82 to 1.09; P = 0.43).

Data extraction was carried out by two review authors. However, the review authors extracting the data were not blinded as to which trial they were extracting data from.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

Several RCTs have assessed the effects of different pharmacological glucose-lowering interventions for the prevention of T2DM (ACT NOW 2011; Diabetes Prevention Program FU 2009; DREAM 2008). The first RCT to investigate whether an insulin secretagogue could be effective in people at high risk of T2DM was the Bedford trial (Bedford 1982). The trial randomised participants to tolbutamide versus placebo. The trial found no statistically significant difference in the incidence of T2DM between the intervention groups after 8.5 years of follow-up (Bedford 1982). Later, the Malmö trial randomised participants with IGT to tolbutamide versus diet, placebo, both, or no intervention and followed participants for 10 years (Sartor 1980). More than 50% of the participants in the tolbutamide group dropped out and data on T2DM prevention were inconclusive (Sartor 1980).

A pharmacological approach to the prevention of T2DM is appealing to both the clinician and the pharmaceutical industry. However, although a reduction in the incidence of T2DM is important, the major public health impact of prevention trials will be determined by whether the prevention - or a delay - in the development of T2DM will translate into a reduction in diabetesspecific macro- and microvascular complications. The results of the factorial NAVIGATOR RCT were largely inconclusive. Neither nateglinide (nor the combination of nateglinide and valsartan) definitely reduced the incidence of T2DM or the events of the two coprimary cardiovascular disease outcomes. The only positive result was a reduction in the incidence of T2DM with valsartan (HR 0.86; 95% CI 0.80 to 0.92; P < 0.001).

Unfortunately, our review could not clarify whether insulin secretagogues reduce the incidence of T2DM and its associated complications in individuals at high risk of T2DM. None of the trials showed statistically significant reductions in blood glucose values 2 hours after an oral glucose load at the end of the intervention compared with placebo. This was also the case for the NAVIGATOR trial, which might seem surprising, taking the mechanism of action of the meglitinide analogues into account (NAVIGATOR 2010). The authors of the NAVIGATOR trial describe this paradoxical finding as a rebound effect, since nateglinide was not administered on the mornings when the oral glucose tolerance tests were performed (NAVIGATOR 2010). Another trial did also not administer the trial drug (GITS) on the mornings when the glycaemic measurements were performed (Osei 2004). However, in this trial both fasting blood glucose (FBG) and 2-hour glucose levels were higher in the placebo group than in the GITS group. Nevertheless, no statistically significant difference between the groups was seen. If such a rebound effect really exists, it remains to be proven.

When all the trials investigating sulphonylureas were combined FBG was reduced compared with placebo. In the NAVIGATOR trial, FBG was lower in participants allocated to nateglinide than in those receiving placebo. None of the trials reported end-of study HbA1c levels, which can partly be explained by the age of some of the trials. However, although the NAVIGATOR trial measured HbA1c it reported this measurement only for participants who developed T2DM. For the participants who developed T2DM in the NAVIGATOR trial, HbA1c was lower in those allocated to nateglinide than in those receiving placebo. No increased risk of hypoglycaemia was reported in the trials comparing a sulphonylurea with placebo. However, the trials rarely reported hypoglycaemia as an outcome; when they did, such reporting was often insufficient (Eriksson 2006; Osei 2004; Page 1993). The only outcome which seemed to be influenced by nateglinide in the NAVIGATOR trial was hypoglycaemia; there was an increased risk with nateglinide versus placebo (NAVIGATOR 2010).

We did not identify any ongoing trials investigating the effects of an insulin secretagogue in people at increased risk of the development of T2DM. This reflects a lack of interest from the scientific community and the pharmaceutical companies as their focus now is towards newer and more expensive pharmacological glucose-lowering interventions (Hemmingsen 2016a).

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

There is insufficient evidence to demonstrate whether insulin secretagogues compared with pharmacological glucose-lowering interventions, placebo, behaviour-changing interventions or no intervention influence the risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications. The evidence on patientimportant outcomes such as mortality, macro- and microvascular complications is sporadic and sparsely addressed in the existing trials. We are currently not able to provide a reliable benefit:risk

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



ratio for this type of intervention in preventing or delaying the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus.

Implications for research

Even though it remains to be clarified whether there are any beneficial or harmful effects of insulin secretagogues in people at high risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus, no ongoing trials are investigating this issue. If new randomised controlled trials are to be performed in the future, they should focus on patient-important outcomes. In addition, future trials should be reported according to the CONSORT (CONsolidated Standards of Reporting Trials) statement.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Thanks to Erika Ota for evaluating the Japanese references.

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Eriksson 2006 {published data only}

Eriksson JG, Lehtovirta M, Ehrnstrom B, Salmela S, Groop L. Long-term beneficial effects of glipizide treatment on glucose tolerance in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *Journal of Internal Medicine* 2006;**259**(6):553-60. [PUBMED: 16704555]

NANSY 2011 {published data only}

* Lindblad U, Lindberg G, Mansson NO, Ranstam J, Tyrberg M, Jansson S, et al. Can sulphonylurea addition to lifestyle changes help to delay diabetes development in subjects with impaired fasting glucose? The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY (NANSY). Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism 2011; Vol. 13, issue 2:185-8. [PUBMED: 21199271]

Melander A, Lindblad U, Ranstam J. The NEPI Antidiabetes Study (NANSY), a Scandinavian Complement to the DPP Study. Diabetes 1999; Vol. SA351.

Tyrberg M, Melander A, Lovestam-Adrian M, Lindblad U. Retinopathy in subjects with impaired fasting glucose: the NANSY-Eye baseline report. *Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism* 2008;**10**(8):646-51. [PUBMED: 17645554]

NAVIGATOR 2010 {published data only}

Novartis clinical result database - NAVIGATOR. www.novctrd.com/CtrdWeb/displaypdf.nov?trialresultid=3223 (accessed 28 April 2016).

Bethel MA, Chacra AR, Deedwania P, Fulcher GR, Holman RR, Jenssen T, et al. Estimating diabetes risk in patients with impaired glucose tolerance and cardiovascular disease (CVD) or risk factors for CVD. *Diabetes* 2011;**60**(0):A357-8.

Califf RM, Boolell M, Haffner SM, Bethel M, McMurray J, Duggal A, et al. Prevention of diabetes and cardiovascular disease in patients with impaired glucose tolerance: rationale and design of the Nateglinide And Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Outcomes Research (NAVIGATOR) Trial. *American Heart Journal* 2008;**156**(4):623-32. [PUBMED: 18946890]

Califf RM, Chiang FT, Gaciong Z, Giles TD, Laakso M, Leiter LA, et al. Stroke in people with impaired glucose tolerance. *Circulation* 2011;**124**(21).

* NAVIGATOR Study Group. Effect of nateglinide on the incidence of diabetes and cardiovascular events. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;**362**(16):1463-76. [DOI: 10.1056/ NEJMoa1001122.]

NAVIGATOR Study Group. Effect of valsartan on the incidence of diabetes and cardiovascular events. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2010;**362**(16):1477-90. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa1001121]

NCT00097786. Long-term study of nateglinide+valsartan to prevent or delay type II diabetes mellitus and cardiovascular complications (Navigator). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT00097786 (accessed 22 April 2016).

Osei 2004 {published data only}

Osei K, Rhinesmith S, Gaillard T, Schuster D. Beneficial metabolic effects of chronic glipizide in obese African Americans with impaired glucose tolerance: implications for primary prevention of type 2 diabetes. *Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental* 2004;**53**(4):414-22. [PUBMED: 15045685]

Page 1993 {published data only}

Page RC, Harnden KE, Cook JT, Turner RC. Can life-styles of subjects with impaired glucose tolerance be changed? A feasibility study. *Diabetic Medicine* 1992;**9**(6):562-6. [PUBMED: 1643806]

* Page RC, Harnden KE, Walravens NK, Onslow C, Sutton P, Levy JC, et al. 'Healthy living' and sulphonylurea therapy have different effects on glucose tolerance and risk factors for vascular disease in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *The Quarterly Journal of Medicine* 1993;**86**(3):145-54. [PUBMED: 8483989]

Papoz 1978 {published data only}

Eschwege E. French Study Group for Diabetes Epidemiology (A.F.E.D.I.A.). Short term effects (2 years) of oral treatment for diabetes in the borderline impairment of oral glucose tolerance test. *Diabetologia* 1974;**10**(363):Abstract 31.

* Papoz L, Job D, Eschwege E, Aboulker JP, Cubeau J, Pequignot G, et al. Effect of oral hypoglycaemic drugs on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in borderline diabetic patients. *Diabetologia* 1978;**15**(5):373-80. [PUBMED: 104897]

References to studies excluded from this review

Bavirti 2003 {published data only}

Bavirti S, Tayek JA. Low-dose oral glyburide reduces glucose production rates in patients with impaired fasting glucose. *Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental* 2003;**52**(4):407-12. [PUBMED: 12701050]

Bitzen 1988 {published data only}

Bitzen PO, Melander A, Schersten B, Wahlin-Boll E. The influence of glipizide on early insulin release and glucose disposal before and after dietary regulation in diabetic patients with different degrees of hyperglycaemia. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 1988;**35**(1):31-7. [PUBMED: 3065086]

Cederholm 1985 {published data only}

Cederholm J. Short-term treatment of glucose intolerance in middle-aged subjects by diet, exercise and sulfonylurea. *Upsala Journal of Medical Sciences* 1985;**90**(3):229-42. [PUBMED: 4095819]

Cederholm 1986 {published data only}

Cederholm J, Wibell L. The impact of treatment on insulin release and relative peripheral resistance during the oral glucose tolerance test. A study of noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and glucose intolerance. *Diabete & Metabolisme* 1986;**12**(1):10-5. [PUBMED: 3516748]



DIANA 2012 {published data only}

Kataoka Y, Yasuda S, Miyamoto Y, Sase K, Kosuge M, Kimura K, et al. Effects of voglibose and nateglinide on glycemic status and coronary atherosclerosis in early-stage diabetic patients. Circulation Journal 2012;76(3):712-20. [PUBMED: 22240597]

Gudipaty 2014 {published data only}

Gudipaty L, Fuller C, Rosenfeld N, Rickels MR. No effect of exenatide or sitagliptin therapy on beta-cell secretory capacity in early type 2 diabetes. Diabetes 2013;62:A288.

* Gudipaty L, Rosenfeld NK, Fuller CS, Gallop R, Schutta MH, Rickels MR. Effect of exenatide, sitagliptin, or glimepiride on beta-cell secretory capacity in early type 2 diabetes. Diabetes Care 2014;37(9):2451-8. [PUBMED: 24969577]

NCT00775684. Effect of exenatide, sitagliptin or glimepiride on functional ß-cell mass. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT00775684 (accessed 3 March 2016).

Hirose 2002 {published data only}

Hirose T, Mizuno R, Yoshimoto T. The effects of nateglinide following oral glucose load in impaired glucose tolerance subjects: rapid insulin stimulation by nateglinide in IGT subjects. Endocrine Journal 2002;49(6):649-52. [PUBMED: 12625415]

Igata 2014 {published data only}

Igata S, Tahara N, Tahara A, Nitta Y, Honda A, Kodama N, et al. Visceral fat metabolic activity is independently associated with coronary artery inflammation in patients with impaired glucose intolerance or type 2 diabetes. Circulation 2014;130.

Kodama N. Effects of pioglitazone versus glimepiride on abdominal fat glucose metabolism in patients with impaired glucose tolerance and/or type 2 diabetes mellitus. Circulation 2012;126(21).

* Kodama N, Tahara N, Tahara A, Honda A, Nitta Y, Mizoguchi M, et al. Effects of pioglitazone on visceral fat metabolic activity in impaired glucose tolerance or type 2 diabetes mellitus. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism 2013;98(11):4438-45. [PUBMED: 24030946]

Mizoguchi M, Tahara N, Tahara A, Nitta Y, Kodama N, Oba T, et al. Pioglitazone attenuates atherosclerotic plaque inflammation in patients with impaired glucose tolerance or diabetes a prospective, randomized, comparator-controlled study using serial FDG PET/CT imaging study of carotid artery and ascending aorta. JACC. Cardiovascular Imaging 2011;4(10):1110-8. [PUBMED: 21999871]

NCT00722631. Anti-inflammatory effects of pioglitazone. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00722631 (accessed 22 April 2016).

Nitta Y, Tahara N, Honda A, Tahara A, Kodama N, Mizoguchi M, et al. Effects of pioglitazone on coronary arterial inflammation evaluated by serial FDG-PET/CT in patients with impaired glucose tolerant or type 2 diabetes. Circulation. Conference: American Heart Association. 2012; Vol. 126, issue 21.

Nitta Y, Tahara N, Tahara A, Honda A, Kodama N, Mizoguchi M, et al. Pioglitazone decreases coronary artery inflammation in impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes mellitus: evaluation by FDG-PET/CT imaging. JACC. Cardiovascular Imaging 2013;6(11):1172-82. [PUBMED: 24229770]

Tahara N, Yamagishi S, Mizoguchi M, Tahara A, Imaizumi T. Pioglitazone decreases asymmetric dimethylarginine levels in patients with impaired glucose tolerance or type 2 diabetes. Rejuvenation Research 2013;16(5):344-51. [PUBMED: 23777507]

Inoue 1997 {*published data only*}

Inoue I, Takahashi K, Noji S, Awata T, Negishi K, Katayama S. Acarbose controls postprandial hyperproinsulinemia in noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice 1997;36(3):143-51. [PUBMED: 9237780]

Johanson 2005 {published data only}

Johanson EH, Jansson PA, Gustafson B, Sandqvist M, Taskinen MR, Smith U, et al. No acute effect of nateglinide on postprandial lipid and lipoprotein responses in subjects at risk for type 2 diabetes. Diabetes/Metabolism Research and Reviews 2005;21(4):376-81. [PUBMED: 15724236]

Katahira 2005 {published data only}

Katahira H, Ishida H. [Effects of mitiglinide in treatment of impaired glucose tolerance]. Nihon Rinsho. Japanese Journal of Clinical Medicine 2005;63 Suppl 2:444-50. [PUBMED: 15779420]

Lindblad 2001 {published data only}

Lindblad U, Lindwall K, Sjostrand A, Ranstam J, Melander A. The NEPI antidiabetes study (NANSY). 1: short-term doseeffect relations of glimepiride in subjects with impaired fasting glucose. Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism 2001;3(6):443-51. [PUBMED: 11903417]

Major-Pedersen 2008 {published data only}

Major-Pedersen A, Ihlemann N, Hermann TS, Christiansen B, Kveiborg B, Dominguez H, et al. Effects of acute and chronic attenuation of postprandial hyperglycemia on postglucoseload endothelial function in insulin resistant individuals: is stimulation of first phase insulin secretion beneficial for the endothelial function?. Hormone and Metabolic Research 2008;40(9):607-13. [PUBMED: 18792871]

NCT00259168. Insulin resistance and vessel function after meals: does early intervention make a difference?. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT00259168? term=NCT00259168&rank=1 (accessed 22 April 2016).

NCT00744965 {published data only}

NCT00744965. Treatment of mild gestational diabetes with glyburide versus placebo. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT00744965 (accessed 17 May 2016).

NCT01563120 {published data only}

NCT01563120. A comparison between two oral hypoglycemics metformin and glybenclamide for the treatment of gestational diabetes mellitus. clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01563120 (accessed 17 March 2016).



Pontiroli 1991 {published data only}

* Pontiroli AE, Perfetti MG, Pozza G. Acute effect of glipizide on glucose tolerance in obesity and diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 1991;**40**(1):23-6. [PUBMED: 2060541]

Pontiroli AE, Perfetti MG, Pozza G. Improvement of glucose tolerance by minimal doses of glipizide in obese subjects with different degrees of glucose intolerance. *Hormone and Metabolic Research. Supplement Series* 1992;**26**:32-4. [PUBMED: 1490690]

Ratzmann 1981 {published data only}

Ratzmann KP, Witt S, Schulz B, Jahr D, Heinke P. [Effect of glibenclamide therapy on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism and insulin secretion in patients with glucose tolerance disorders : a 5-year study] [Einfluss einer Glibenclamid-Therapie auf Kohlenhydrat- und Fettstoffwechsel sowie Insulinsekretion bei Personen mit gestörter Glukosetorleranz: Verlaufsbeobachtungen bis zu 5 Jahren]. *Zeitschrift fur die Gesamte Innere Medizin und ihre Grenzgebiete* 1981;**36**(23):913-7. [PUBMED: 6805141]

Ratzmann 1983 {published data only}

Ratzmann KP, Witt S, Schulz B. The effect of long-term glibenclamide treatment on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion and serum lipids in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *Diabète & Métabolisme* 1983;**9**(2):87-93. [PUBMED: 6413265]

Saloranta 2002 {published data only}

Saloranta C, Guitard C, Pecher E, De Pablos-Velasco P, Lahti K, Brunel P, et al. Nateglinide improves early insulin secretion and controls postprandial glucose excursions in a prediabetic population. *Diabetes Care* 2002;**25**(12):2141-6. [PUBMED: 12453951]

Schmoelzer 2006 {published data only}

Schmoelzer I, Wascher TC. Effect of repaglinide on endothelial dysfunction during a glucose tolerance test in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *Cardiovascular Diabetology* 2006;**5**:9. [PUBMED: 16606452]

The Fasting Hyperglycaemia Study 1997a {published data only}

Dyson PA, Hammersley MS, Morris RJ, Holman RR, Turner RC. The Fasting Hyperglycaemia Study: II. Randomized controlled trial of reinforced healthy-living advice in subjects with increased but not diabetic fasting plasma glucose. *Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental* 1997;**46**(12 Suppl 1):50-5. [PUBMED: 9439560]

Hammersley MS, Meyer LC, Morris RJ, Manley SE, Turner RC, Holman RR. The Fasting Hyperglycaemia Study: I. Subject identification and recruitment for a non-insulin-dependent diabetes prevention trial. *Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental* 1997;**46**(12 Suppl 1):44-9. [PUBMED: 9439559]

* Karunakaran S, Hammersley MS, Morris RJ, Turner RC, Holman RR. The Fasting Hyperglycaemia Study: III. Randomized controlled trial of sulfonylurea therapy in subjects with increased but not diabetic fasting plasma glucose. *Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental* 1997;**46**(12 Suppl 1):56-60. [PUBMED: 9439561]

Additional references

Abdul-Ghani 2006

Abdul-Ghani MA, Jenkinson CP, Richardson DK, Tripathy D, DeFronzo RA. Insulin secretion and action in subjects with impaired fasting glucose and impaired glucose tolerance: results from the Veterans Administration Genetic Epidemiology Study. *Diabetes* 2006;**55**(5):1430-5. [PUBMED: 16644701]

ACT NOW 2011

DeFronzo RA, Tripathy D, Schwenke DC, Banerji M, Bray GA, Buchanan TA, et al. Pioglitazone for diabetes prevention in impaired glucose tolerance. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2011;**364**(12):1104-15. [PUBMED: 21428766]

ADA 1997

The Expert Committee on the Diagnosis and Classification of Diabetes Mellitus. Report of the expert committee on the diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Care* 1997;**20**(7):1183-97.

ADA 2003

Expert Committee on the Diagnosis and Classification of Diabetes Mellitus. Report of the expert committee on the diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Care* 2003;**26**(Suppl 1):S5-20.

ADA 2008

American Diabetes Association. Standards of medical care in diabetes - 2008. *Diabetes Care* 2008;**31**(Suppl 1):S12-54. [PUBMED: 18165335]

ADA 2010

American Diabetes Association. Diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Care* 2010;**33**(Suppl 1):S62-9. [PUBMED: 20042775]

ADA 2015

American Diabetes Association. Standards of medical care in diabetes-2015. *Diabetes Care* 2015;**38**(Suppl 1):S1-93. [PUBMED: 24357209]

ADOPT 2006

Kahn SE, Haffner SM, Heise MA, Herman WH, Holman RR, Jones NP, et al. Glycemic durability of rosiglitazone, metformin, or glyburide monotherapy. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2006;**355**(23):2427-43.

Anderson 2005

Anderson DC Jr. Pharmacologic prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy* 2005;**39**(1):102-9. [PUBMED: 15562143]

Bedford 1982

Keen H, Jarrett RJ, McCartney P. The ten-year follow-up of the Bedford survey (1962-1972): glucose tolerance and diabetes. *Diabetologia* 1982;**22**(2):73-8. [PUBMED: 7060852]

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 33



Bell 2013

Bell ML, McKenzie JE. Designing psycho-oncology randomised trials and cluster randomised trials: variance components and intra-cluster correlation of commonly used psychosocial measures. *Psycho-oncology* 2013;**22**:1738-47.

Beller 2013

Beller EM, Chen JK, Wang UL, Glasziou PP. Are systematic reviews up-to-date at the time of publication?. *Systematic Reviews* 2013;**2**:36. [2046-4053: (Electronic)]

Bhardwaj 2010

Bhardwaj A, Agarwal V, Phung OJ, Baker WL, Tongbram V, Coleman CI. Can oral hypoglycemic agents restore normoglycemia in individuals with insulin resistance?. Diabetes. Conference: 70th Scientific Sessions of the American Diabetes Association Orlando, FL United States. 2010; Vol. 0, issue 0.

Black 2007

Black C, Donnelly P, McIntyre L, Royle P, Shepherd JJ, Thomas S. Meglitinide analogues for type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2007, Issue 2. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD004654.pub2]

Blickle 2006

Blickle JF. Meglitinide analogues: a review of clinical data focused on recent trials. *Diabetes & Metabolism* 2006;**32**(2):113-20. [PUBMED: 16735959]

Botnia Study 1996

Groop L, Forsblom C, Lehtovirta M, Tuomi T, Karanko S, Nissen M, et al. Metabolic consequences of a family history of NIDDM (the Botnia study): evidence for sex-specific parental effects. *Diabetes* 1996;**45**(11):1585-93. [PUBMED: 8866565]

Boutron 2014

Boutron I, Altman DG, Hopewell S, Vera-Badillo F, Tannock I, Ravaud P. Impact of spin in the abstracts of articles reporting results of randomized controlled trials in the field of cancer: the SPIIN randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2014;**32**:4120-6.

Brok 2009

Brok J, Thorlund K, Wetterslev J, Gluud C. Apparently conclusive meta-analyses may be inconclusive - Trial sequential analysis adjustment of random error risk due to repetitive testing of accumulating data in apparently conclusive neonatal meta-analyses. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2009;**38**(1):287-98. [PUBMED: 18824466]

CDC 2015

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. 2014 National Diabetes Statistics Report. www.cdc.gov/diabetes/data/ statistics/2014statisticsreport.html (accessed 15 October 2015).

Cheng 2006

Cheng C, Kushner H, Falkner BE. The utility of fasting glucose for detection of prediabetes. *Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental* 2006;**55**(4):434-8. [PUBMED: 16546472]

ClinicalTrials.gov

clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/results?term=prediabetes +drugs&Search=Search (accessed 12 February 2016).

Corbett 2014

Corbett MS, Higgins JP, Woolacott NF. Assessing baseline imbalance in randomised trials: implications for the Cochrane risk of bias tool. *Research Synthesis Methods* 2014;**5**:79-85.

Deeks 2003

Deeks JJ, Dinnes J, D'Amico R, Sowden AJ, Sakarovitch C, Song F, et al. Evaluating non-randomised intervention studies. *Health Technology Assessment (Winchester, England)* 2003;**7**(27):iii-x, 1-173. [PUBMED: 14499048]

DeFronzo 1989

DeFronzo RA, Ferrannini E, Simonson DC. Fasting hyperglycemia in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: contributions of excessive hepatic glucose production and impaired tissue glucose uptake. *Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental* 1989;**38**(4):387-95. [PUBMED: 2657323]

Diabetes Prevention Program 2002

Knowler WC, Barrett-Connor E, Fowler SE, Hamman RF, Lachin JM, Walker EA, et al. Reduction in the incidence of type 2 diabetes with lifestyle intervention or metformin. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2002;**346**(6):393-403. [PUBMED: 11832527]

Diabetes Prevention Program FU 2009

Diabetes Prevention Program Research Group, Knowler WC, Fowler SE, Hamman RF, Christophi CA, Hoffman HJ, Brenneman AT, et al. 10-year follow-up of diabetes incidence and weight loss in the Diabetes Prevention Program Outcomes Study. *Lancet* 2009;**374**(9702):1677-86. [DOI: 10.1016/ S0140-6736(09)61457-4; PUBMED: 19878986]

diabetes.co.uk 2016a

Diabetes.co.uk. Convert whole blood results to plasma readings. www.diabetes.co.uk/whole-blood-readings-to-plasma-converter.html (assessed 22 August 2016).

diabetes.co.uk 2016b

Diabetes.co.uk. Blood sugar converter. www.diabetes.co.uk/ blood-sugar-converter.html (assessed 22 August 2016).

DREAM 2008

DREAM Trial Investigators, Dagenais GR, Gerstein HC, Holman R, Budaj A, Escalante A, et al. Effects of ramipril and rosiglitazone on cardiovascular and renal outcomes in people with impaired glucose tolerance or impaired fasting glucose: results of the Diabetes REduction Assessment with ramipril and rosiglitazone Medication (DREAM) trial. *Diabetes Care* 2008;**31**(5):1007-14. [DOI: 10.2337/dc07-1868</body></html>]

Drugs.com 2016a

Drugs.com. Glimepiride. www.drugs.com/pro/glimepiride.html (accessed 5 October 2016).

Drugs.com 2016b

Drugs.com. Gliclazide 80 mg tablets. www.drugs.com/uk/ gliclazide-80-mg-tablets-leaflet.html (accessed 5 October 2016).

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)


Dunkley 2014

Dunkley AJ, Bodicoat DH, Greaves CJ, Russell C, Yates T, Davies MJ, et al. Diabetes prevention in the real world: effectiveness of pragmatic lifestyle interventions for the prevention of type 2 diabetes and of the impact of adherence to guideline recommendations: a systematic review and metaanalysis. *Diabetes Care* 2014;**37**(4):922-33. [PUBMED: 24652723]

Egbewale 2014

Egbewale BE, Lewis M, Sim J. Bias, precision and statistical power of analysis of covariance in the analysis of randomized trials with baseline imbalance: a simulation study. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2014;**14**:49. [DOI: 10.1186/1471-2288-14-49]

Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study Group 2001

Tuomilehto J, Lindstrom J, Eriksson JG, Valle TT, Hamalainen H, Ilanne-Parikka P, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus by changes in lifestyle among subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2001;**344**(18):1343-50. [PUBMED: 11333990]

Gosmanov 2014

Gosmanov AR, Wan J. Low positive predictive value of hemoglobin A1c for diagnosis of prediabetes in clinical practice. *American Journal of the Medical Sciences* 2014;**348**(3):191-4. [PUBMED: 24556928]

GRADEproGDT 2015 [Computer program]

GRADE Working Group, McMaster University. GRADEproGDT. Hamilton (ON): GRADE Working Group, McMaster University, 2015.

Harrower 2000

Harrower AD. Comparative tolerability of sulphonylureas in diabetes mellitus. *Drug Safety* 2000;**22**(4):313-20. [PUBMED: 10789825]

Hemmingsen 2016a

Hemmingsen B, Krogh J, Metzendorf MI, Richter B. Dipeptidylpeptidase (DPP)-4 inhibitors or glucagon-like peptide (GLP)-1 analogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 5. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012204]

Hemmingsen 2016b

Hemmingsen B, Krogh J, Metzendorf MI, Richter B. Sodiumglucose cotransporter (SGLT) 2 inhibitors for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in people at risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012106.pub2]

Higgins 2002

Higgins JPT, Thompson SG. Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. *Statistics in Medicine* 2002;**21**:1539-58.

Higgins 2003

Higgins JPT, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analysis. *BMJ* 2003;**327**(7414):557-60.

Higgins 2009

Higgins JPT, Thompson SG, Spiegelhalter DJ. A re-evaluation of random-effects meta-analysis. *Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A (Statistics in Society)* 2009;**172**(1):137-59.

Higgins 2010

Higgins JP, Whitehead A, Simmonds M. Sequential methods for random-effects meta-analysis. *Statistics in Medicine* 2011;**30**(9):903-21. [PUBMED: 21190240]

Higgins 2011a

Higgins JPT, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from handbook.cochrane.org.

Higgins 2011b

Higgins JPT, Altman DG, Gøtzsche PC, Jüni P, Moher D, Oxman AD, et al. The Cochrane Collaboration's tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. *BMJ* 2011;**343**:d5928.

Hopper 2011

Hopper I, Billah B, Skiba M, Krum H. Prevention of diabetes and reduction in major cardiovascular events in studies of subjects with prediabetes: meta-analysis of randomised controlled clinical trials. *European Journal of Cardiovascular Prevention and Rehabilitation* 2011;**18**(6):813-23. [PUBMED: 21878448]

Hróbjartsson 2013

Hróbjartsson A, Thomsen AS, Emanuelsson F, Tendal B, Hilden J, Boutron I, et al. Observer bias in randomized clinical trials with measurement scale outcomes: a systematic review of trials with both blinded and nonblinded assessors. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2013;**185**(4):E201-11.

ICH 1997

International Conference on Harmonisation Expert Working Group. International conference on harmonisation of technical requirements for registration of pharmaceuticals for human use. ICH harmonised tripartite guideline. Guideline for good clinical practice //1997 CFR & ICH Guidelines. PA 19063-2043. USA: Barnett International/PAREXEL, 1997.

IDF 2013

International Diabetes Federation. IDF Diabetes Atlas. 6th Edition. Brussels: International Diabetes Federation, 2013.

IEC 2009

International Expert Committee. International Expert Committee report on the role of the A1C assay in the diagnosis of diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2009;**32**(7):1327-34. [PUBMED: 19502545]

Jensen 2002

Jensen CC, Cnop M, Hull RL, Fujimoto WY, Kahn SE. Beta-cell function is a major contributor to oral glucose tolerance in



high-risk relatives of four ethnic groups in the U.S. Diabetes 2002;51(7):2170-8. [PUBMED: 12086947]

Kirkham 2010

Kirkham JJ, Dwan KM, Altman DG, Gamble C, Dodd S, Smyth R, et al. The impact of outcome reporting bias in randomised controlled trials on a cohort of systematic reviews. BMJ 2010;340:c365. [DOI: 10.1136/bmj.c365]

Lan 1983

Lan KKG, DeMets DL. Discrete sequential boundaries for clinical trials. Biometrika 1983;70:659-63.

Liberati 2009

Liberati A, Altman DG, Tetzlaff J, Mulrow C, Gøtzsche PC, Ioannidis JPA, et al. The PRISMA statement for reporting systematic and meta-analyses of studies that evaluate interventions: explanation and elaboration. PLoS Medicine 2009;6(7):1-28. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1000100]

Lundh 2012

Lundh A, Sismondo S, Lexchin J, Busuioc OA, Bero L. Industry sponsorship and research outcome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.MR000033.pub2]

Mathieu 2009

Mathieu S, Boutron I, Moher D, Altman DG, Ravaud P. Comparison of registered and published primary outcomes in randomized controlled trials. JAMA 2009;302:977-84.

McCall 2001

McCall AL. Clinical review of glimepiride. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy 2001;2(4):699-713. [PUBMED: 11336617]

Meader 2014

Meader N, King K, Llewellyn A, Norman G, Brown J, Rodgers M, et al. A checklist designed to aid consistency and reproducibility of GRADE assessments: development and pilot validation. Systematic Reviews 2014;3:82.

Meigs 2002

Meigs JB, Nathan DM, D'Agostino RB Sr, Wilson PW. Fasting and postchallenge glycemia and cardiovascular disease risk: the Framingham Offspring Study. Diabetes Care 2002;25(10):1845-50. [PUBMED: 12351489]

Morris 2013

Morris DH, Khunti K, Achana F, Srinivasan B, Gray LJ, Davies MJ, et al. Progression rates from HbA1c 6.0-6.4% and other prediabetes definitions to type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis. Diabetologia 2013;56(7):1489-93. [PUBMED: 23584433]

NDDG 1979

National Diabetes Data Group. Classification and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus and other categories of glucose intolerance. National Diabetes Data Group. Diabetes 1979;28(12):1039-57. [PUBMED: 510803]

Pantalone 2012

Pantalone KM, Kattan MW, Yu C, Wells BJ, Arrigain S, Jain A, et al. Increase in overall mortality risk in patients with type 2 diabetes receiving glipizide, glyburide or glimepiride monotherapy versus metformin: a retrospective analysis. Diabetes, Obesity & Metabolism 2012;14(9):803-9. [PUBMED: 22486923]

Phillippe 2013

Phillippe HM, Wargo KA. Mitiglinide for type 2 diabetes treatment. Expert Opinion on Pharmacotherapy 2013;14(15):2133-44. [PUBMED: 23992284]

Phung 2012

Phung OJ, Baker WL, Tongbram V, Bhardwaj A, Coleman Cl. Oral antidiabetic drugs and regression from prediabetes to normoglycemia: a meta-analysis. Annals of Pharmacotherapy 2012;46(4):469-76. [PUBMED: 22474136]

Pogue 1997

Pogue JM, Yusuf S. Cumulating evidence from randomized trials: utilizing sequential monitoring boundaries for cumulative meta-analysis. Controlled Clinical Trials 1997;18(6):580-93; discussion 661-6. [PUBMED: 9408720]

RevMan 2014 [Computer program]

The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.3. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2014.

Riley 2011

Riley RD, Higgins JP, Deeks JJ. Interpretation of random effects meta-analyses. BMJ 2011;342:d549.

Riley 2013

Riley RD, Kauser I, Bland M, Thijs L, Staessen JA, Wang J, et al. Meta-analysis of randomised trials with a continuous outcome according to baseline imbalance and availability of individual participant data. Statistics in Medicine 2013;32(16):2747-66.

Roumie 2012

Roumie CL, Hung AM, Greevy RA, Grijalva CG, Liu X, Murff HJ, et al. Comparative effectiveness of sulfonylurea and metformin monotherapy on cardiovascular events in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a cohort study. Annals of Internal Medicine 2012;157(9):601-10. [PUBMED: 23128859]

Sartor 1980

Sartor G, Schersten B, Carlstrom S, Melander A, Norden A, Persson G. Ten-year follow-up of subjects with impaired glucose tolerance: prevention of diabetes by tolbutamide and diet regulation. Diabetes 1980;29(1):41-9. [PUBMED: 7380107]

Schramm 2011

Schramm TK, Gislason GH, Vaag A, Rasmussen JN, Folke F, Hansen ML, et al. Mortality and cardiovascular risk associated with different insulin secretagogues compared with metformin in type 2 diabetes, with or without a previous myocardial infarction: a nationwide study. European Heart Journal 2011;32(15):1900-8. [PUBMED: 21471135]

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

36



Scott 2012

Scott LJ. Repaglinide: a review of its use in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Drugs* 2012;**72**(2):249-72. [PUBMED: 22268393]

Selvin 2011

Selvin E, Steffes MW, Ballantyne CM, Hoogeveen RC, Coresh J, Brancati FL. Racial differences in glycemic markers: a crosssectional analysis of community-based data. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2011;**154**(5):303-9. [PUBMED: 21357907]

Sterne 2011

Sterne JA, Sutton AJ, Ioannidis JP, Terrin N, Jones DR, Lau J, et al. Recommendations for examining and interpreting funnel plot asymmetry in meta-analyses of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ* 2011;**343**:d4002.

UGDP 1976

The University Group Diabetes Program. A study of the effects of hypoglycemic agents on vascular complications in patients with adult-onset diabetes. VI. Supplementary report on nonfatal events in patients treated with tolbutamide. *Diabetes* 1976;**25**:1129-53.

UKPDS 33 1998

UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group. Intensive bloodglucose control with sulphonylureas or insulin compared with conventional treatment and risk of complications in patients with type 2 diabetes (UKPDS 33). UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group. *Lancet* 1998;**352**(9131):837-53. [PUBMED: 9742976]

UKPDS 34 1998

UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group. Effect of intensive blood-glucose control with metformin on complications in overweight patients with type 2 diabetes (UKPDS 34). UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group. *Lancet* 1998;**352**(9131):854-65. [PUBMED: 9742977]

Van de Laar 2006

Van de Laar FA, Lucassen PL, Akkermans RP, Van de Lisdonk EH, De Grauw WJ. Alpha-glucosidase inhibitors for people with impaired glucose tolerance or impaired fasting blood glucose. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2006;**4**:CD005061. [PUBMED: 17054235]

Viera 2011

Viera AJ. Predisease: when does it make sense?. *Epidemiologic Reviews* 2011;**33**:122-34.

Vist 2008

Vist GE, Bryant D, Somerville L, Birminghem T, Oxman AD. Outcomes of patients who participate in randomized controlled trials compared to similar patients receiving similar interventions who do not participate. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2008, Issue 3. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.MR000009.pub4]

Wetterslev 2008

Wetterslev J, Thorlund K, Brok J, Gluud C. Trial sequential analysis may establish when firm evidence is reached in

cumulative meta-analysis. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2008;**61**(1):64-75. [PUBMED: 18083463]

WHO 1998

Alberti KM, Zimmet PZ. Definition, diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus and its complications. Part I: diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus. Provisional report of a WHO consultation. *Diabetic Medicine* 1998;**15**(7):539-53.

WHO 1999

World Health Organization. Definition, diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus and its complications: report of a WHO consultation. Part 1. Diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus. WHO, 1999.

WHO/IDF 2006

World Health Organization/ International Diabetes Federation. Definition and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus and intermediate hyperglycaemia: report of a WHO/IDF consultation. www.idf.org/webdata/docs/WHO_IDF_definition_diagnosis_ of_diabetes.pdf (accessed 10 October 2015).

Wong 2006a

Wong SS, Wilczynski NL, Haynes RB. Comparison of topperforming search strategies for detecting clinically sound treatment studies and systematic reviews in MEDLINE and EMBASE. *Journal of the Medical Library Association* 2006;**94**(4):451-5.

Wong 2006b

Wong SSL, Wilczynski NL, Haynes RB. Developing optimal search strategies for detecting clinically sound treatment studies in EMBASE. *Journal of the Medical Library Association* 2006;**94**(1):41-7.

Wood 2008

Wood L, Egger M, Gluud LL, Schulz KF, Jüni P, Altman DG, et al. Empirical evidence of bias in treatment effect estimates in controlled trials with different interventions and outcomes: meta-epidemiological study. *BMJ* 2008;**336**(7644):601-5.

Yudkin 2014

Yudkin JS, Montori VM. The epidemic of pre-diabetes: the medicine and the politics. *BMJ* 2014;**349**:g4485.

References to other published versions of this review

Hemmingsen 2016c

Hemmingsen B, Sonne DP, Metzendorf MI, Richter B. Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2016, Issue 4. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD012151]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 37

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Eriksson 2006				
Methods	Parallel randomised co	ntrolled clinical trial, randomisation ratio 1:1, superiority design		
Participants	Inclusion criteria : first-degree relatives of people with T2DM; age 35–70 years; BMI 25–35 kg/m ² ; fulfill- ing WHO criteria for IGT on two consecutive OGTTs			
	Exclusion criteria: other endocrine, renal, hepatic or inter-current diseases			
	Diagnostic criteria : WH mmol/L and 2-hour pla	HO criteria for IGT on two consecutive OGTTs (fasting plasma glucose < 7.0 sma glucose ≥ 7.8 mmol/L and < 11.1 mmol/L)		
Interventions	Number of study cent	Number of study centres: 1		
	Run-in period : none, but all participants had to fulfill the diagnostic criteria for IGT prior to randomisa- tion. OGTT was performed 12 months later (e.g. study baseline and confirmed the IGT diagnosis), after which the participants were randomised			
	Administration-free p the testing day at the e end of the intervention	eriod before testing during trial: not specified if any study drug was taken on nd of the intervention. However, a 12 retesting was done 12 months after the		
	Extension period: participants were observed 1 year after the intervention was stopped			
Outcomes	Composite outcome measures reported: no			
Study details	Trial terminated early: no			
	Trial ID: NR			
Publication details	Language of publication: English			
	Funding: commercial funding: grants from Orion Pharmaceuticals / non-commercial funding: grant from the Sigrid Juselius Foundation, the Finnish Diabetes Research Society			
	Publication status: peer-reviewed journal/full article			
Stated aim for study	Quote from publication: "Given these considerations, we designed a placebo-controlled study with the aim of assessing the effect of an insulin secretagogue, i.e. glipizide, on glucose and insulin metabolism in glucose-intolerant first-degree relatives of patients with type 2 diabetes"			
Notes	-			
Risk of bias				
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement		
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote from publication: " the subject was randomized to receive either glip- izide 2.5 mg or placebo once daily"		
		Comment: method of randomisation not described		
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote from publication: " the subject was randomized to receive either glip- izide 2.5 mg or placebo once daily"		
		Comment: method of allocation not described		

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 38

Eliksson 2000 (Continued)		
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) hypoglycaemia	Low risk	 Quote from publication: "A similar number of subjects in both groups reported hypoglycaemic symptoms (e.g. hunger, fatigue, palpitations, tremor) during the study" Comment: self-reported outcome measurement. Blinding of participants was ensured by placebo tablets
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) incidence of T2DM	Low risk	Quote from publication: "After 6 months, i.e. at termination of drug treat- ment, both the OGTT and the IVGTT were repeated on different occasions 1 week apart. The participants continued without study drugs and an OGTT was performed at 18 months from baseline, i.e. 12 months after discontinuation of study medication"
		Comment: investigator-assessed. Blinding of investigators was ensured by placebo tablets
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) measures of blood glu- cose control	Low risk	Quote from publication: "placebo-controlled study with the aim of assess- ing" Comment: investigator-assessed. Blinding of participants and investigators was ensured by placebo tablets
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) non-serious adverse events	Low risk	Quotes from publication: "All other side effects were mild" and "place- bo-controlled study with the aim of assessing" Comment: self-reported outcome measurement. Blinding of participants and investigators was ensured by placebo tablet
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) hypoglycaemia	Low risk	Quote from publication: "A similar number of subjects in both groups report- ed hypoglycaemic symptoms (e.g. hunger, fatigue, palpitations, tremor) during the study"
		Comment: self-reported outcome measurement. Blinding of participants was ensured by use of placebo tablets
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) incidence of T2DM	Low risk	Quote from publication: "After 6 months, i.e. at termination of drug treat- ment, both the OGTT and the IVGTT were repeated on different occasions 1 week apart. The participants continued without study drugs and an OGTT was performed at 18 months from baseline, i.e. 12 months after discontinuation of study medication"
		Comment: investigator-assessed. Blinding of investigators was ensured by placebo tablets
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) measures of blood glu- cose control	Low risk	Comment: investigator-assessed at baseline and after 6 and 18 months.Blind- ing of investigators was ensured by placebo tablets
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) non-serious adverse events	Unclear risk	Quote from publication: "All other side effects were mild"
		Comment: self-reported outcome measurement. Blinding of participants was ensured by placebo tablets
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) hypoglycaemia	High risk	Quotes from publication: "Three subjects dropped out early in the interven- tion – one because of hypoglycaemia, one because of an aortic aneurysm and one because of systemic lupus erythematosus and concomitant peroral cor- ticosteroid treatment" and "One subject in the glipizide treatment group dis- continued the study early due to hypoglycaemic symptoms"

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)



Eriksson 2006 (Continued)		
		Comment: two persons withdrew due to hypoglycaemia in the glipizide group. The two dropouts could have a substantial impact on the effect estimate for hypoglycaemia
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) incidence of T2DM	Unclear risk	Quotes from publication: "Three subjects dropped out early in the interven- tion – one because of hypoglycaemia, one because of an aortic aneurysm and one because of systemic lupus erythematosus and concomitant peroral cor- ticosteroid treatment" and "One subject in the glipizide treatment group dis- continued the study early due to hypoglycaemic symptoms"
		Comment: reported and reasons explained. Number of dropouts could influence this outcome
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) measures of blood glu- cose control	Low risk	Quotes from publication: "Three subjects dropped out early in the interven- tion – one because of hypoglycaemia, one because of an aortic aneurysm and one because of systemic lupus erythematosus and concomitant peroral cor- ticosteroid treatment" and "One subject in the glipizide treatment group dis- continued the study early due to hypoglycaemic symptoms"
		Comment: reported and reasons explained. Number too low to have impact on clinical relevance
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) non-serious adverse events	Unclear risk	Quotes from publication: "Three subjects dropped out early in the interven- tion – one because of hypoglycaemia, one because of an aortic aneurysm and one because of systemic lupus erythematosus and concomitant peroral cor- ticosteroid treatment" and "One subject in the glipizide treatment group dis- continued the study early due to hypoglycaemic symptoms"
		Comment: reported and reasons explained. However, no data for non-serious adverse events are available, so the impact of the missing data can not be evaluated
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	No trial protocol available. Non-serious adverse events are reported incom- pletely, so these data can not be included in this review. Two participants dropped out due to hypoglycaemia, one of these allocated to the glipizide in- tervention group. Not described whether it was due to repetitive mild hypogly- caemia or severe hypoglycaemia
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: commercial funding

NANSY 2011

ose
-IV, c- ur-
≥ 5.6
בי בי

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 40



NANSY 2011 (Continued)

Administration-free period before testing during trial: received study-drug on the day of testing blood glucose for conversion to T2DM

	Extension period: no	
Outcomes	Composite outcome measures reported: no	
Study details	Trial terminated early: no	
Publication details	Language of publication: English	
	Funding: commercial funding (unrestricted starting grant from Hoechst-Marion-Roussel (now Sanofi- Aventis)) and non-commercial funding	
	Publication status: peer-reviewed journal/full article (research letter) and abstract	
Stated aim for study	Quote from publication: "The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY (NANSY) is a randomized, double-blind and placebo-controlled prospective trial assessing whether the addition of a once-daily low dose of SU to lifestyle changes in subjects with IFG will help to delay the conversion to T2D"	
Notes	Randomisation of participants was slower than expected. A NANSY-eye subprotocol was published; however, final data are not available. Blood glucose values in this trial were reported as whole blood glucose. In the tables and result section all values are converted to plasma glucose values (dia- betes.co.uk 2016a)	

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote from publication: "Patients were randomly assigned to glimepiride (Amaryl [®] from Hoechst-Marion Roussel, now Sanofi-Aventis) 1 mg or placebo once a day for 5 years"
		Comment: method of randomisation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote from publication: "Patients were randomly assigned to glimepiride (Amaryl [®] from Hoechst-Marion Roussel, now Sanofi-Aventis) 1 mg or placebo once a day for 5 years"
		Comment: method of allocation not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) all-cause/cardiovascular mortality	Low risk	Quote from publication: "a randomized, double-blind and placebo-con- trolled prospective trial assessing"
		Comment: investigator-assessed outcome measurement
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) incidence of T2DM	Low risk	Quote from publication: "a randomized, double-blind and placebo-con- trolled prospective trial assessing"
		Comment: investigator-assessed outcome measurement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) all-cause/cardiovascular mortality	Low risk	Quote from publication: "a randomized, double-blind and placebo-con- trolled prospective trial assessing"
		Comment: investigator-assessed outcome measurement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) incidence of T2DM	Low risk	Quote from publication: "a randomized, double-blind and placebo-con- trolled prospective trial assessing"

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 41



NANSY 2011 (Continued)

		Comment: investigator-assessed
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) all-cause/cardiovascular mortality	Low risk	Quote from publication: "Seventy-one subjects interrupted participation pre- maturely; 7 interruptions were on account of death, 5 among subjects allocat- ed to glimepiride and 2 among those allocated to placebo"
		Comment: only reported, but it is assumed that mortality status was known on the participants who left the trial
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Unclear risk	Quote from publication: "Seventy-one subjects interrupted participation pre- maturely"
		Comment: only reported. Not known to which intervention group the partic- ipants who stopped prematurely were randomised or the reasons. Assuming the diabetes status was unknown for the participants who dropped out
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Comment: clear that fasting blood glucose was measured, however, no data were reported. HbA1c reported as no significant difference between the intervention groups (see Appendix 8)
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: commercial funding

NAVIGATOR 2010

Methods	Factorial randomised controlled clinical trial, randomisation ratio 1:1, superiority design
Participants	Inclusion criteria: written informed consent to participate; females must be surgically sterile or post- menopausal; 50 years or older; presence of cardiovascular risk factors (see notes) or cardiovascular dis- ease(s) (see notes) at visit 1 (age 50 to 54 years - 1 or more cardiovascular disease(s); age 55 years and older - 1 or more cardiovascular risk factors or 1 or more cardiovascular disease(s)); fasting plasma glu- cose > 5.3 mmol/L and < 7.0 mmol/L at visit 1; 2 hour post-challenge glucose (after a 75-g OGTT) ≥ 7.8 mmol/L but < 11.1 mmol/L at visit 1; ability and willingness to comply with all study requirements
	Exclusion criteria : failure to provide written informed consent; evidence of hepatic disease defined as serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase or serum glutamic-pyruvic transaminase > 2 times the upper limit of normal at visit 1; renal failure with a serum creatinine > 221 µmol/L at visit 1; clinically significant laboratory abnormalities that may interfere with the assessment of safety, efficacy, or both of the study drug, other than hyperglycaemia, hyperinsulinaemia and glycosuria; individuals requiring thyroid hormone replacement who have been on their current medication dosage for < 3 months prior to month –1; history of malignancy including leukaemia or lymphoma (but not basal cell skin cancer) within the past 5 years; individuals on an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor for hypertension who are unable or unwilling to discontinue the medication under supervision of their physician at least 4 weeks prior to screening and during the full course of double-blind treatment. A subject may be washed out from an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor only, if in the investigator's opinion, it is in the best interest of the subject and/or the subject has been intolerant to the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. For those individuals taken off an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor of medication (at least 4 weeks prior to the screening visit); individuals on an angiotensin receptor blocker who are unable or unwilling to discontinue the medication under supervision of their physician at least 4 weeks prior to screening and during the full course of double-blind treatment. A subject may be washed out from an angiotensin receptor blocker only, if in the investigator's opinion, it is in the best interest of the subject. For those individuals taken off an angiotensin receptor blocker who are unable or unwilling to discontinue the medication under supervision of their physician's responsibility to appropriately monitor the individual during this period; use of an andiotensin receptor blocker with the in



NAVIGATOR 2010 (Continued)		
	within the past month, unless local health authorities mandate a longer period; congestive heart fail- ure NYHA class 3 or 4; presence of any concomitant condition which, in the opinion of the investigator or the sponsor, could interfere with the interpretation of efficacy and safety data gathered in this trial; chronic (> 7 days) concomitant use of oral corticosteroids within 1 month prior to screening; myocar- dial infarction, diagnosis of stable or unstable angina, multivessel percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty or coronary artery bypass grafting, limb bypass surgery or percutaneous angioplasty, non traumatic limb or foot amputation, or stroke of atherosclerotic origin within 4 weeks prior to visit 1 and the time period between visit 1 and visit 2 Diagnostic criteria: fasting plasma glucose \ge 5.3 mmol/L and < 7.0 mmol/L at visit 1 and 2-hour post-	
	challenge glucose (after a 75-g OGTT) ≥ 7.8 mmol/L but < 11.1 mmol/L at visit 1	
Interventions	Number of study centres: 806	
	Run-in period : 4 weeks (at visit 1, eligible people entered a treatment-free run-in period for up to 4 weeks)	
	Administration-free period before testing during trial: participants were asked not to take study drug on the testing days until after the glucose tests had been performed	
	Extension period: no	
Outcomes	Composite outcome measures reported: yes	
	Two composite primary cardiovascular outcomes are reported:	
	- extended cardiovascular endpoint (the time to first occurrence of a cardiovascular morbidity/mortali- ty event (including cardiovascular death, non-fatal myocardial infarction, non-fatal stroke, revasculari- sation procedure, hospitalisation for congestive heart failure, hospitalisation for unstable angina)	
	- core cardiovascular endpoint (the time to first occurrence of a cardiovascular morbidity/mortality event (cardiovascular death, myocardial infarction, stroke or hospitalisation for congestive heart fail- ure)	
	The 'core' cardiovascular endpoint was initially a secondary outcome, but was added during the trial	
Study details	Trial terminated early: no	
	Trial ID: NCT00097786	
Publication details	Language of publication: English	
	Funding: commercial funding (Novartis Pharma)	
	Publication status: peer-reviewed journal	
Stated aim for study	Quote from publication: "The aim of the Nateglinide and Valsartan in Impaired Glucose Tolerance Out- comes Research (NAVIGATOR) trial ¹¹ was to determine whether the risk of diabetes and cardiovascular events could be reduced in this population"	
Notes	Cardiovascular risk factors: family history of premature coronary heart disease (definite myocardial in- farction or sudden death before 55 years of age in father or other male first-degree relative, or before 65 years of age in mother or other female first-degree relative); current cigarette smoking (defined as smoking at least 10 cigarettes/day on a regular basis for at least 5 years prior to inclusion in the study; if the individual has quit smoking, s/he will be considered a smoker if s/he stopped less than 12 months before inclusion); hypertension (> 140 mmHg systolic or 90 mmHg diastolic or on antihypertensive medication); low HDL cholesterol (< 1.0 mmol/L); high LDL (\geq 4.1 mmol/L) or high non-HDL (> 4.9 mmol/ L) if triglycerides are > 2.3 mmol/L or on lipid-lowering therapy; left ventricular hypertrophy with strain pattern defined as per electrocardiogram (Sokolow and Lyon criteria or Cornell criteria); known mi- croalbuminuria (> 30 mg/g creatinine)	

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 43

Copyright \odot 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



NAVIGATOR 2010 (Continued)

Cardiovascular disease(s): previous myocardial infarction (> 1 month ago); stable angina or unstable angina (> 1 month ago) each with documented multivessel coronary disease; > 50% stenosis in at least two major coronary arteries, or positive stress test; multivessel percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty > 1 month ago; multivessel coronary artery bypass grafting > 4 years ago or with angina; previous limb bypass surgery or percutaneous angioplasty; previous non-traumatic limb or foot amputation; history of intermittent claudication with ankle:arm blood pressure ratio of < 0.80 in at least one side; significant peripheral stenosis (> 50%) documented by angiography; stroke of atherosclerotic origin > 1 month ago

The trial had a **factorial design** randomising participants to 1) nateglinide + valsartan; 2) nateglinide + valsartan-placebo; 3) nateglinide-placebo + valsartan; 4) nateglinide-placebo + valsartan-placebo

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote from publication: "We used a computerized, interactive voice-re- sponse telephone randomization system involving concealed study-group as- signments to randomly assign patients to valsartan or matching placebo (and nateglinide or matching placebo) in a 2-by-2 factorial design. Randomization was stratified according to center, with a block size of eight within each cen- ter"
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Quote from publication: "We used a computerized, interactive voice-re- sponse telephone randomization system involving concealed study-group as- signments to randomly assign patients to valsartan or matching placebo (and nateglinide or matching placebo) in a 2-by-2 factorial design. Randomization was stratified according to center, with a block size of eight within each cen- ter"
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) all-cause/cardiovascular mortality	Low risk	Quote from publication: "The double-blinding of the randomized study med- ication will be maintained by the use of identical placebo and active tablets and capsules for nateglinide and valsartan, respectively"
		Comment: adjudicated outcome measurement. Blinding of participants and investigators ensured
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) amputation, blindness/se- vere vision loss, end-stage renal disease	Low risk	Quote from publication: "The double-blinding of the randomized study med- ication will be maintained by the use of identical placebo and active tablets and capsules for nateglinide and valsartan, respectively"
		Comment: adjudicated/investigator-assessed. Blinding of participants and investigators ensured
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) hypoglycaemia	Low risk	Quote from publication: "A qualified person must review diary entries with the patient at each visit to determine if the signs and symptoms are consistent with hypoglycemia"
		Comment: investigator-assessed/self-reported outcome measurement. Blind- ing of participants and investigators ensured
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)	Low risk	Quote from publication: "The double-blinding of the randomized study med- ication will be maintained by the use of identical placebo and active tablets and capsules for nateglinide and valsartan, respectively"
		Comment: adjudicated/investigator-assessed outcome measurement. Blind- ing of participants and investigators ensured

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 44

NAVIGATOR 2010 (Continued)		
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) measures of blood glu- cose control	Low risk	Quotes from publication: "The double-blinding of the randomized study medication will be maintained by the use of identical placebo and active tablets and capsules for nateglinide and valsartan, respectively" and "The fast- ing plasma glucose level or the plasma glucose level 2 hours after a glucose challenge was measured at the closeout visit or during the final 6 months of" Comment: adjudicated/investigator-assessed outcome measurement. Blind- ing of participants and investigators ensured
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) non-fatal myocardial in- farction/stroke, congestive heart failure	Low risk	Quote from publication: "The double-blinding of the randomized study med- ication will be maintained by the use of identical placebo and active tablets and capsules for nateglinide and valsartan, respectively" Comment: adjudicated outcome measurement. Blinding of participants and investigators ensured
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) non-serious adverse events	Low risk	Quote from publication: "The double-blinding of the randomized study med- ication will be maintained by the use of identical placebo and active tablets and capsules for nateglinide and valsartan, respectively" Comment: self-reported/investigator-assessed outcome measurement. Blinding of participants and investigators ensured
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) serious adverse events	Low risk	Quote from publication: "The double-blinding of the randomized study med- ication will be maintained by the use of identical placebo and active tablets and capsules for nateglinide and valsartan, respectively" Comment: adjudicated/investigator-assessed outcome measurement. Blind- ing of participants and investigators ensured
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) time to progression to T2DM	Low risk	Quote from publication: "The double-blinding of the randomized study med- ication will be maintained by the use of identical placebo and active tablets and capsules for nateglinide and valsartan, respectively" Comment: adjudicated/investigator-assessed outcome measurement. Blind- ing of participants and investigators ensured
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) all-cause/cardiovascular mortality	Low risk	Quote from publication: "Occurrence of a suspected morbidity/mortali- ty endpoint will be reported by the investigator and adjudicated by the Car- diovascular Endpoint Committee. Only Adjudication Committee-confirmed events can be considered for this primary endpoint" Comment: adjudicated/investigator-assessed outcome measurement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) amputation, blindness/se- vere vision loss, end-stage renal disease	Low risk	Comment: adjudicated/investigator-assessed. Only blindness reported
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) hypoglycaemia	Low risk	Quote from publication: "A qualified person must review diary entries with the patient at each visit to determine if the signs and symptoms are consistent with hypoglycemia" Comment: adjudicated/investigator-assessed/self-reported outcome mea- surement. Blinding ensured for participant, investigators and outcome asses- sors
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) incidence of T2DM	Low risk	Quotes from publication: "Adjudication by the Diabetes Endpoint Adjudica- tion Committee: progression to diabetes may be confirmed by the Committee in cases suggestive of diabetes but where above laboratory test-based defini- tion does not hold (e.g. due to missing central laboratory measurements or re- peat tests outside the 12-week time limit). E.g., the Committee will adjudicate

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 45

NAVIGATOR 2010 (Continued)		
		bly based on local laboratory assessments) and/or where anti-diabetic med- ication has been initiated; adjudication also includes deciding on the time to progression to diabetes" and "The Diabetes Endpoint Adjudication Committee will be responsible for an independent and blinded assessment of all suspect- ed cases of diabetes"
		Comment: adjudicated, investigator-assessed, or both
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) measures of blood glu- cose control	Low risk	Quotes from publication: "The progression to diabetes endpoint is defined through (a) an algorithm based on central laboratory measurements of FPG and/or 2hr OGTT, or (b) adjudication by the Diabetes Endpoint Adjudication Committee as follows" and "The fasting plasma glucose level or the plasma glucose level 2 hours after a glucose challenge was measured at the closeout visit or during the final 6 months of"
		Comment: adjudicated/investigator-assessed
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) non-fatal myocardial in- farction/stroke, congestive heart failure	Low risk	Quotes from publication: "Occurrence of a suspected morbidity/mortali- ty endpoint will be reported by the investigator and adjudicated by the Car- diovascular Endpoint Committee. Only Adjudication Committee-confirmed events can be considered for this primary endpoint" and "to provide an inde- pendent and blinded assessment of the cardiovascular efficacy endpoints as defined"
		Comment: adjudicated outcome measurement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) non-serious adverse events	Low risk	Quote from publication: "Information about all adverse events, whether vol- unteered by the subject, discovered by investigator questioning, or detected through physical examination, laboratory test or other means, will be collect- ed and recorded in the patient's source documents and CRF and followed as appropriate" Comment: self-reported outcome measurement/investigator-assessed
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) serious adverse events	Low risk	Comment: adjudicated/investigator-assessed outcome measurement
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) time to progression of T2DM	Low risk	Quote from publication: "The progression to diabetes endpoint is defined through (a) an algorithm based on central laboratory measurements of FPG and/or 2hr OGTT, or (b) adjudication by the Diabetes Endpoint Adjudication Committee"
		Comment: adjudicated/investigator-assessed outcome measurement
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) all-cause/cardiovascular mortality	Unclear risk	Quotes from publication: "Patients who are considered lost to follow-up at one point in time will remain in the study until trial end or patient's death, if known. At every scheduled visit until trial end or patient's death, if known, every possible effort should be made to contact the patient (or patient's rela- tives) to obtain visit information. At least vital status information, as a matter of public record in most countries, must be followed at every scheduled visit to the end of the study" and "After randomization, 212 participants at 10 sites were excluded when the sites were closed owing to deficiencies in the adher- ence to Good Clinical Practice guidelines, leaving 9306 participants whose da- ta were included in the final analyses (Fig. 1)" and "A total of 609 participants in the nateglinide group (13.1%) and 602 in the placebo group (12.9%) were lost to follow-up or withdrew from the study; however, because many of these participants were lost to follow-up or withdrew consent late in the study, infor- mation on vital status was available for 95.7% of the possible follow-up time in both groups"

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 46



NAVIGATOR 2010 (Continued)		Comment: missing outcomes balanced between intervention groups. How- ever, reasons for missing data were not reported for the 163 persons in the nateglinide group and 143 persons in the placebo group
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) amputation, blindness/se- vere vision loss, end-stage renal disease	Unclear risk	Quotes from publication: "After randomization, 212 participants at 10 sites were excluded when the sites were closed owing to deficiencies in the adherence to Good Clinical Practice guidelines, leaving 9306 participants whose data were included in the final analyses (Fig. 1)" and "A total of 609 participants in the nateglinide group (13.1%) and 602 in the placebo group (12.9%) were lost to follow-up or withdrew from the study; however, because many of these participants were lost to follow-up or withdrew consent late in the study, information on vital status was available for 95.7% of the possible follow-up time in both groups"
		Comment: missing outcomes balanced between intervention groups with similar reasons for missingness. However, unclear why 163 in the nateglinide group and 143 in the placebo group withdrew participation. Also, the overall attrition rate was high
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) hypoglycaemia	Unclear risk	Quotes from publication: "After randomization, 212 participants at 10 sites were excluded when the sites were closed owing to deficiencies in the adherence to Good Clinical Practice guidelines, leaving 9306 participants whose data were included in the final analyses (Fig. 1)" and "A total of 609 participants in the nateglinide group (13.1%) and 602 in the placebo group (12.9%) were lost to follow-up or withdrew from the study; however, because many of these participants were lost to follow-up or withdrew consent late in the study, information on vital status was available for 95.7% of the possible follow-up time in both groups"
		Comment: missing outcomes balanced between intervention groups with similar reasons for missingness. However, unclear why 163 in the nateglinide group and 143 in the placebo group withdrew participation. Also, the overall attrition rate was high
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) incidence of T2DM	Unclear risk	Quotes from publication: "After randomization, 212 participants at 10 sites were excluded when the sites were closed owing to deficiencies in the adherence to Good Clinical Practice guidelines, leaving 9306 participants whose data were included in the final analyses (Fig. 1)" and "A total of 609 participants in the nateglinide group (13.1%) and 602 in the placebo group (12.9%) were lost to follow-up or withdrew from the study; however, because many of these participants were lost to follow-up or withdrew consent late in the study, information on vital status was available for 95.7% of the possible follow-up time in both groups"
		Comment: missing outcomes balanced between intervention groups with similar reasons for missingness. However, unclear why 163 in the nateglinide group and 143 in the placebo group withdrew participation. Also, the overall attrition rate was high
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) measures of blood glu- cose control	Unclear risk	Quotes from publication: "After randomization, 212 participants at 10 sites were excluded when the sites were closed owing to deficiencies in the adherence to Good Clinical Practice guidelines, leaving 9306 participants whose data were included in the final analyses (Fig. 1)" and "A total of 609 participants in the nateglinide group (13.1%) and 602 in the placebo group (12.9%) were lost to follow-up or withdrew from the study; however, because many of these participants were lost to follow-up or withdrew consent late in the study, information on vital status was available for 95.7% of the possible follow-up time in both groups"
		Comment: missing outcomes balanced between intervention groups with similar reasons for missingness. However, unclear why 163 in the nateglinide

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 47

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb C}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



NAVIGATOR 2010 (Continued)

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

		group and 143 in the placebo group withdrew participation. Also, the overall attrition rate was high
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) non-fatal myocardial in- farction/stroke, congestive heart failure	Unclear risk	Quotes from publication: "After randomization, 212 participants at 10 sites were excluded when the sites were closed owing to deficiencies in the adherence to Good Clinical Practice guidelines, leaving 9306 participants whose data were included in the final analyses (Fig. 1)" and "A total of 609 participants in the nateglinide group (13.1%) and 602 in the placebo group (12.9%) were lost to follow-up or withdrew from the study; however, because many of these participants were lost to follow-up or withdrew consent late in the study, information on vital status was available for 95.7% of the possible follow-up time in both groups"
		Comment: missing outcomes balanced between intervention groups with similar reasons for missingness. However, unclear why 163 in the nateglinide group and 143 in the placebo group withdrew participation. Also, the overall attrition rate was high
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) non-serious adverse events	Unclear risk	Quotes from publication: "After randomization, 212 participants at 10 sites were excluded when the sites were closed owing to deficiencies in the adherence to Good Clinical Practice guidelines, leaving 9306 participants whose data were included in the final analyses (Fig. 1)" and "A total of 609 participants in the nateglinide group (13.1%) and 602 in the placebo group (12.9%) were lost to follow-up or withdrew from the study; however, because many of these participants were lost to follow-up or withdrew consent late in the study, information on vital status was available for 95.7% of the possible follow-up time in both groups"
		Comment: missing outcomes balanced between intervention groups with similar reasons for missingness. However, unclear why 163 in the nateglinide group and 143 in the placebo group withdrew participation. Also, the overall attrition rate was high
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) serious adverse events	Unclear risk	Quotes from publication: "After randomization, 212 participants at 10 sites were excluded when the sites were closed owing to deficiencies in the adherence to Good Clinical Practice guidelines, leaving 9306 participants whose data were included in the final analyses (Fig. 1)" and "A total of 609 participants in the nateglinide group (13.1%) and 602 in the placebo group (12.9%) were lost to follow-up or withdrew from the study; however, because many of these participants were lost to follow-up or withdrew consent late in the study, information on vital status was available for 95.7% of the possible follow-up time in both groups"
		Comment: missing outcomes balanced between intervention groups with similar reasons for missingness. However, unclear why 163 in the nateglinide group and 143 in the placebo group withdrew participation. Also, the overall attrition rate was high
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) time to progression to T2DM	Unclear risk	Quotes from publication: "After randomization, 212 participants at 10 sites were excluded when the sites were closed owing to deficiencies in the adherence to Good Clinical Practice guidelines, leaving 9306 participants whose data were included in the final analyses (Fig. 1)" and "A total of 609 participants in the nateglinide group (13.1%) and 602 in the placebo group (12.9%) were lost to follow-up or withdrew from the study; however, because many of these participants were lost to follow-up or withdrew consent late in the study, information on vital status was available for 95.7% of the possible follow-up time in both groups"
		Comment: missing outcomes balanced between intervention groups with similar reasons for missingness. However, unclear why 163 in the nateglinide

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 48



NAVIGATOR 2010 (Continued)

		group and 143 in the placebo group withdrew participation. Also, the overall attrition rate was high
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Comment: no reporting of HbA1c, end-stage renal disease and health eco- nomics, even though it was stated these outcomes would be measured (see Appendix 8)
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: commercial funding

Osei 2004

Methods	Parallel randomised controlled clinical trial, randomisation ratio 1:1, superiority design	
Participants	Inclusion criteria : first-degree relatives (offspring and siblings) of African American individuals with T2DM; IGT during OGTT	
	Exclusion criteria : dia durance exercise or co	betes, liver, heart, lung and kidney disease, participants taking part in en- mpetitive sports
	Diagnostic criteria : IG after a 75-g oral glucos	T was defined as fasting serum glucose < 7.8 mmol/L and 2-hour serum glucose e challenge > 7.8 but < 11.1 mmol/L (WHO 1985)
Interventions	Number of study cent	res : 1
	Run-in period : none, b fore the test	out the participants were instructed to follow specific meals at least 3 days be-
	Administration free p drug on the mornings of	eriod before testing during trial: participants were asked not to take the study on which glycaemic measurements were performed.
	Extension period: no	
Outcomes	Composite outcome measures reported: no	
Study details	Trial terminated early: no	
Publication details	Language of publicati	on : English
	Funding: commercial funding	funding (Pfizer Pharmaceutical Inc. supplied glipizide GITS) and non-commercial
	Publication status: peer-reviewed journal	
Stated aim for study	Quote from publication: "Therefore, we tested the hypothesis that SU could reverse the early beta-cell dysfunction and ultimately improve glucose homeostasis in high-risk African-American patients with IGT"	
Notes	-	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote from publication: "After satisfying study entry requirements and base- line studies, the subjects were randomized in a double blind, placebo-con- trolled manner to receive either GITS (5 mg/d or identical placebo for 24 months"

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 49

Osei 2004 (Continued)		Comment: method of randomisation not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quote from publication: "After satisfying study entry requirements and base- line studies, the subjects were randomized in a double blind, placebo-con- trolled manner to receive either GITS (5 mg/d or identical placebo for 24 months"
		Comment: method of allocation not described
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias)	Low risk	Quote from publication: "Thus, symptoms suggestive of hypoglycaemia (e.g., nervousness, excessive hunger, tremors, confusion, etc) were recorded in a logbook"
һуродіусаетіа		Comment: self-reported outcome measurement. Blinding of participants was ensured by placebo tablets
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) measures of blood glu- cose control	Low risk	Comment: investigator-assessed. Blinding of participants was ensured by placebo tablets
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) hypoglycaemia	Low risk	Quote from publication: "Thus, symptoms suggestive of hypoglycaemia (e.g., nervousness, excessive hunger, tremors, confusion, etc) were recorded in a logbook"
		Comment: self-reported outcome measurement. Blinding of participants was ensured by use of placebo tablets
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) measures of blood glu- cose control	Low risk	Comment: investigator-assessed.Blinding of participants was ensured by placebo tablets
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) hypoglycaemia	Unclear risk	Comment: described that no participants had symptoms suggestive of hypo- glycaemia. Not reported if any data were missing
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	Unclear risk	Comment: no trial protocol available
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: commercial funding

Page 1993	
Methods	Parallel randomised controlled clinical trial, randomisation ratio 1:1:3 (see notes), superiority design
Participants	Inclusion criteria : family history of T2DM, previously gestational diabetes or a previously raised plas- ma glucose (5.6 to 6.6 mmol/L) with hyperglycaemia on two separate glucose tolerance tests
	Exclusion criteria : fasting plasma glucose > 7 mmol/L, diastolic blood pressure > 105 mmHg, treat- ment with thiazide diuretics, beta-blockers or calcium antagonists, angina or previously myocardial infarction, lung disease and inability to participate in VO ₂ measurements, pregnancy, vigorous exer- cise three or more times per week for a period of 30 minutes or more or participating in regular manual work, BMI < 20 kg/m ² , coexisting chronic disease requiring therapy which would prevent participation
	Diagnostic criteria : fasting plasma glucose > 5.6 mmol/L and (or age-corrected) achieved plasma glu- cose during continuous infusion of glucose (60 minutes) with model assessment above 9.3 mmol/L. Ac-

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 50



Page 1993 (Continued)	cording to the authors cose tolerance	this value has been show to be equivalent to the WHO's criteria for impaired glu-	
Interventions	Number of study centres: NR		
	Run-in period: none		
	Administration-free p drug on the morning o retested 4 weeks after	period before testing during trial: participants were asked not to take the study f the glycaemic measurement at 6 weeks and at 6 months. Participants were the end of the intervention period	
	Extension period: yes		
Outcomes	Composite outcome r	neasures reported: no	
Study details	Trial terminated early	y: no	
Publication details	Language of publicat	ion: English	
	Funding: commercial	funding (Servier) and non-commercial funding	
	Publication status: pe	eer-reviewed journal	
Stated aim for study	Quote from publication to exercise classes, die IGT; to determine whet high carbohydrate diet with impaired glucose mg twice daily is more vascular risk factors"	n: "The objectives of this study were: to determine whether when given access tary advice and verbal support it is possible to alter the lifestyle of subjects with ther regular exercise and aiming for an ideal body weight by a high fibre, low fat, t will improve plasma glucose levels and cardiovascular risk factors in subjects tolerance; and to determine whether sulphonylurea therapy with gliclazide 40 or less effective than healthy living in improving glucose tolerance and cardio-	
Notes	For the initial 6 weeks, only; and diet and exer both diet and exercise	the healthy living group was divided into three subgroups; diet only; exercise rcise. After 6 weeks all three healthy living intervention groups participated in for the remaining 6 months of the trial	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera- tion (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quotes from publication: "Subjects were randomized into three main groups" and "Despite randomization, the groups showed disparities in base-line characteristics, and this may lead to error in the interpretation of the results"	
		Comment: method of randomisation not described. However, important differences exist in some baseline characteristics, but the uneven distribution does not appear to be in favour of any of the intervention groups	
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Quotes from publication: "Subjects were randomized into three main groups" and "Despite randomization, the groups showed disparities in base-line characteristics, and this may lead to error in the interpretation of the results"	
		Comment: method of allocation not described. However, important differ- ences exist in some baseline characteristics, but the uneven distribution does not appear to be in favour of any of the intervention groups	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) hypoglycaemia	Unclear risk	Quote from publication: "No hypoglycaemic episodes were reported in any group" Comment: self-reported outcome measurement. For the comparison of gli- clazide and placebo the participants in both groups and investigators were	

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb C}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Page 1993 (Continued)

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

		blinded. However, the participants and investigators were aware of the alloca- tion to the diet and exercise intervention
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor- mance bias) measures of blood glu- cose control	Low risk	Comment: investigator-assessed outcome measurement. For the comparison of gliclazide and placebo the participants in both groups and investigators were blinded. However, the participants and investigators were aware of the allocation to the diet and exercise intervention. The outcome is unlikely to be influenced by the lack of blinding
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) hypoglycaemia	Unclear risk	Comment: self-reported outcome measurement. For the comparison of gli- clazide and placebo the participants in both groups and investigators were blinded. However, the participants and investigators were aware of the alloca- tion to the diet and exercise intervention
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias) measures of blood glu- cose control	Low risk	Comment: investigator-assessed outcome measurement. For the comparison of gliclazide and placebo the participants in both groups and investigators were blinded. However, the participants and investigators were aware of the allocation to the diet and exercise intervention. The outcome is unlikely to be influenced by the lack of blinding
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) hypoglycaemia	Unclear risk	Quote from publication: "One subject in the placebo withdrew before 6-week assessment due to prolonged holiday and non-compliance, and three subjects withdrew from the healthy living groups before this time: one became pregnant, one found the time commitment too great and one was apprehensive about blood test. After 6 weeks no subject withdrew from the 'healthy living' group, due to the commitment required to participate in the study" Comment: reasons reported and explained. It is not possible to assess
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) measures of blood glu- cose control	Unclear risk	Whether the missing data are likely to introduce bias Quote from publication: "One subject in the placebo withdrew before 6-week assessment due to prolonged holiday and non-compliance, and three subjects withdrew from the healthy living groups before this time: one became preg- nant, one found the time commitment too great and one was apprehensive about blood test. After 6 weeks no subject withdrew from the 'healthy living' group, due to the commitment required to participate in the study" Comment: reasons reported and explained. It is not possible to assess whether the missing data are likely to introduce bias
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Comment: according to the publication HbA1c was measured and analysed, but the result is reported only as a non-significant change (see Appendix 6)
Other bias	Unclear risk	Comment: commercial funding

Papoz 1978

Methods	Parallel randomised controlled clinical trial, randomisation ratio 1:1, superiority design	
Participants	Inclusion criteria: male, 25 to 55 years, 'borderline' diabetes (see criteria in the section 'diagnostic cri- teria')	
	Exclusion criteria: NR	
	Diagnostic criteria : fasting blood glucose ≥ 5.6 mmol/L and < 7.2 mmol/L or 2-hour blood glucose after a 75-g oral glucose challenge ≥ 6.7 mmol/L and < 8.3 mmol/L; when these criteria for intermediate hyperglycaemia were fulfilled, a second test was performed: blood glucose concentrations were determined fasting at 15, 30, 60, 120, 80, 240 and 300 minutes after an oral glucose load. Eligible individu-	

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for 52 the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)



Papoz 1978 (Continued)	als had 2-hour blood g concentrations ≥ 5.6 m mmol/L; blood glucose demiology Study Grou	lucose concentrations ≥ 6.7 mmol/L but < 8.3 mmol/L or fasting blood glucose mol/L and < 7.2 mmol/L; blood glucose after 30 minutes ≥ 8.9 mmol/L and < 12.2 e after 60 minutes ≥ 8.9 mmol/L and < 12.2 mmol/L (the European Diabetes Epi- p 1970 criteria)	
Interventions	Number of study centres: 1		
	Run-in period: none		
	Administration-free p of testing blood glucos performed 15 days afte	period before testing during trial: participants received study-drug on the day se at 2 months and 14 months. However, the last glycaemic measurements were er the study drug was stopped	
	Extension period: nor	ie	
Outcomes	Composite outcome r	neasures reported: no	
Study details	Trial terminated early	y: no	
Publication details	Language of publicat	ion: English	
	Funding: non-comme	rcial funding	
	Publication status: peer-reviewed journal		
Stated aim for study	Quote from publication: "A double blind controlled clinical trial was undertaken to test the effective- ness of oral hypoglycaemic drugs in improving blood glucose and plasma insulin levels of borderline diabetic patients"		
Notes	Blood glucose values in this trial were reported as whole blood glucose. In the tables and result section all values are converted to plasma glucose values (diabetes.co.uk 2016a)		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Random sequence genera-	Unclear risk	Quote from publication: "They were randomized into 4 groups according"	
tion (selection bias)		Comment: method of randomisation not described	
Allocation concealment	Unclear risk	Quote from publication: "They were randomized into 4 groups according"	
(selection bias)		Comment: method of allocation not described	
Blinding of participants and personnel (perfor-	Low risk	Quote from publication: "A double blind controlled clinical trial was under- taken"	
mance blas) measures of blood glu- cose control		Comment: investigator-assessed, double-blinding	
Blinding of outcome as- sessment (detection bias)	Low risk	Quote from publication: "A double blind controlled clinical trial was under- taken"	
cose control		Comment: investigator-assessed, double-blinding	
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) measures of blood glu- cose control	Unclear risk	Quote from publication: "Thirty four patients (24 during the first year, 10 during the second year of the study) were lost to follow-up; they came equally from the four different treatment groups and exhibited similar baseline characteristics to the follow-up patients. Their removal from the trial did not introduce any bias into the study"	

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for 53 the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Papoz 1978 (Continued)		Comment: the number of participants lost to follow-up are reported, but no reasons explained
Selective reporting (re- porting bias)	High risk	Comment: likely that adverse events have been assessed, as the investigators describe no pathological symptoms occurred during the trial (see Appendix 6)
Other bias	Low risk	Comment: the trial appeared to be free of other sources of bias

Note: where the judgement is 'unclear' and the description is blank, the trial did not report that particular outcome. BMI: body mass index; FPG: fasting plasma glucose; GITS: glipizide gastrointestinal therapeutic system; HbA1c: glycosylated haemoglobin A1c; HDL: high density lipoprotein; IFG: impaired fasting glucose; IGT: impaired glucose tolerance; IVGTT: intravenous glucose tolerance test; LDL: low density lipoprotein; NANSY: The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR: Nateglinide+Valsartan to Prevent or Delay Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Cardiovascular Complications; NR: not reported; NYHA: New York Heart Association; OGTT: oral glucose tolerance test; SU: sulphonylurea; T2D(M): type 2 diabetes mellitus; VO₂: maximum rate of oxygen consumption; WHO: World Health Organization

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Bavirti 2003	Not a randomised clinical trial
Bitzen 1988	Not a randomised clinical trial
Cederholm 1985	Participants not randomised to treatment with glipizide
Cederholm 1986	Not a randomised clinical trial
DIANA 2012	Not possible to get separate data on the participants with impaired glucose tolerance (investigator did not reply)
Gudipaty 2014	All participants had a history of type 2 diabetes mellitus
Hirose 2002	Not a randomised clinical trial
Igata 2014	Not possible to get separate data on the participants with impaired glucose tolerance (investiga- tors did not reply)
Inoue 1997	Not a randomised clinical trial
Johanson 2005	Did not have impaired fasting glucose, impaired glucose tolerance or moderately elevated HbA1c as an inclusion criterion
Katahira 2005	Not a randomised clinical trial
Lindblad 2001	Duration of the intervention less than 12 weeks
Major-Pedersen 2008	Not possible to get separate data on the participants with impaired glucose tolerance (investiga- tors contacted, and replied, but no data were provided)
NCT00744965	Includes pregnant women with gestational diabetes
NCT01563120	Includes pregnant women with gestational diabetes
Pontiroli 1991	Not a randomised clinical trial

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 54



Study	Reason for exclusion
Ratzmann 1981	Not a randomised clinical trial
Ratzmann 1983	Not a randomised clinical trial
Saloranta 2002	Duration of the intervention less than 12 weeks
Schmoelzer 2006	Duration of the intervention less than 12 weeks
The Fasting Hyperglycaemia Study 1997a	Not possible to get separate data on the participants with impaired glucose tolerance (Rury Hol- man was asked and replied)

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Incidence of type 2 diabetes	2	307	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	0.75 [0.54, 1.04]
2 Mild hypoglycaemia	3		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not selected
3 Severe hypoglycaemia	2		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	Totals not selected
4 Fasting blood glucose con- trol	4	105	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.31 [-0.59, -0.02]
5 Fasting blood glucose con- trol: type of SU	4	105	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.31 [-0.59, -0.02]
5.1 Second-generation SU	3	87	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.27 [-0.57, 0.02]
5.2 Third-generation SU	1	18	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.70 [-1.72, 0.32]
6 Fasting blood glucose con- trol: duration of intervention	4	105	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.31 [-0.59, -0.02]
6.1 duration less than 2 years	2	46	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.28 [-0.95, 0.39]
6.2 duration 2 years or more	2	59	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.35 [-0.69, 0.00]
7 Fasting blood glucose con- trol: diagnostic criteria	4	105	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.31 [-0.59, -0.02]
7.1 WHO diagnostic	2	51	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.22 [-0.86, 0.42]

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for 55 the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
7.2 Other criteria	2	54	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.36 [-0.70, -0.02]
8 Fasting blood glucose con- trol: age	4	105	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.48 [-0.79, -0.17]
8.1 age less than 50 yrs	3	72	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.62 [-0.95, -0.30]
8.2 age above 50 years	1	33	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [-0.60, 0.60]
9 Extension period: fasting blood glucose	2	45	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.08 [-1.04, 0.89]
10 2-hour glucose [mmol/L]	3	92	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.42 [-1.28, 0.43]
11 2-hour glucose [mmol/L]: type of SU	3	92	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.42 [-1.28, 0.43]
11.1 Second-generation SU	2	74	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.16 [-0.90, 0.57]
11.2 Third-generation SU	1	18	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-2.0 [-4.20, 0.20]
12 2-hour glucose [mmol/L]: duration of intervention	3	92	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.42 [-1.28, 0.43]
12.1 Duration 2 years or more	2	59	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.75 [-2.64, 1.15]
12.2 Duration less than 2 years	1	33	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-1.56, 0.76]
13 2-hour glucose [mmol/L]: diagnostic criteria	3	92	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.42 [-1.28, 0.43]
13.1 WHO criteria	2	51	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.92 [-2.38, 0.55]
13.2 Other criteria	1	41	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [-0.95, 0.95]

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 56

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 1 Incidence of type 2 diabetes.

Study or subgroup	Sulphony- lureas as monotherapy	Placebo		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, R	andom, 9	95% CI			M-H, Random, 95% Cl
Eriksson 2006	0/16	1/17						1.08%	0.35[0.02,8.08]
NANSY 2011	41/136	55/138			-+-			98.92%	0.76[0.55,1.05]
Total (95% CI)	152	155			•			100%	0.75[0.54,1.04]
Total events: 41 (Sulphonylur	reas as monotherapy), 56 (Pla	acebo)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0	0.23, df=1(P=0.63); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.73	(P=0.08)								
	Favours sulphonylureas	as monotherapy	0.005	0.1	1	10	200	Favours placebo	

Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 2 Mild hypoglycaemia.

Study or subgroup	Sulphonylureas as monotherapy	Placebo	Placebo			Risk Ratio				
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Ran	dom, 95%	6 CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
Eriksson 2006	7/16	5/17		-	+			1.49[0.59,3.74]		
Osei 2004	0/9	0/9						Not estimable		
Page 1993	0/6	0/7		T				Not estimable		
		Favours sulphonylurea	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours placebo		

Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 3 Severe hypoglycaemia.

Study or subgroup	Sulphonylureas as monotherapy	Placebo	Placebo			Risk Ratio				
	n/N	n/N		м-н, і	Random, 9	5% CI		M-H, Random, 95% Cl		
Osei 2004	0/9	0/9						Not estimable		
Page 1993	0/6	0/7						Not estimable		
		Favours sulphonylurea	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours placebo		

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 4 Fasting blood glucose control.

Study or subgroup	Sulphonylureas as monotherapy		Placebo		Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Rando	m, 95% Cl			Random, 95% CI
Papoz 1978	22	5.6 (0.6)	19	5.9 (0.6)			H		59.48%	-0.3[-0.67,0.07]
Page 1993	6	5.1 (0.8)	7	5.8 (0.8)	-	+	+		10.6%	-0.7[-1.57,0.17]
Osei 2004	9	4.8 (1.2)	9	5.5 (1)	—	+	+-		7.75%	-0.7[-1.72,0.32]
Eriksson 2006	16	5.1 (0.4)	17	5.1 (1.2)			-		22.18%	0[-0.6,0.6]
Total ***	53		52			•			100%	-0.31[-0.59,-0.02]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.35, df=	3(P=0.5)	; I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.12(P=0.03)										
Favours sulphonylureas as monotherapy						-1	0 1	2	Favours place	00

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 57



Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 5 Fasting blood glucose control: type of SU.

Study or subgroup	Sulphonylureas as monotherapy		Placebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl		Random, 95% Cl
1.5.1 Second-generation SU							
Papoz 1978	22	5.6 (0.6)	19	5.9 (0.6)		59.48%	-0.3[-0.67,0.07]
Page 1993	6	5.1 (0.8)	7	5.8 (0.8)	+	10.6%	-0.7[-1.57,0.17]
Eriksson 2006	16	5.1 (0.4)	17	5.1 (1.2)	_	22.18%	0[-0.6,0.6]
Subtotal ***	44		43		\blacklozenge	92.25%	-0.27[-0.57,0.02]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.73, df=2	2(P=0.42); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.82(P=0.07)							
1.5.2 Third-generation SU							
Osei 2004	9	4.8 (1.2)	9	5.5 (1)	+	7.75%	-0.7[-1.72,0.32]
Subtotal ***	9		9			7.75%	-0.7[-1.72,0.32]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.34(P=0.18)							
Total ***	53		52		•	100%	-0.31[-0.59,-0.02]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.35, df=3	B(P=0.5);	; I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.12(P=0.03)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0.	62, df=1	(P=0.43), I ² =0%					
	Fav	vours sulphonylı	ireas as	nonotherapy	-2 -1 0 1 2	Favours plac	ebo

Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 6 Fasting blood glucose control: duration of intervention.

Study or subgroup	Sulphonylureas as monotherapy		Placebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl		Random, 95% Cl
1.6.1 duration less than 2 years							
Page 1993	6	5.1 (0.8)	7	5.8 (0.8)	+	10.6%	-0.7[-1.57,0.17]
Eriksson 2006	16	5.1 (0.4)	17	5.1 (1.2)	+	22.18%	0[-0.6,0.6]
Subtotal ***	22		24			32.78%	-0.28[-0.95,0.39]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.1; Chi ² =1.67, d	f=1(P=0.	2); I ² =40.24%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.81(P=0.42)							
1.6.2 duration 2 years or more							
Papoz 1978	22	5.6 (0.6)	19	5.9 (0.6)		59.48%	-0.3[-0.67,0.07]
Osei 2004	9	4.8 (1.2)	9	5.5 (1)	+	7.75%	-0.7[-1.72,0.32]
Subtotal ***	31		28		•	67.22%	-0.35[-0.69,0]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.52, df=	1(P=0.47	7); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.96(P=0.05)							
Total ***	53		52		•	100%	-0.31[-0.59,-0.02]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.35, df=	3(P=0.5)	; I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.12(P=0.03)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0.	03, df=1	(P=0.86), I ² =0%					
	Fa	vours sulphonyl	ureas as	monotherapy	-2 -1 0 1 2	Favours pla	cebo

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 58



Study or subgroup	Sulph as mo	Sulphonylureas as monotherapy		lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% Cl
1.7.1 WHO diagnostic							
Osei 2004	9	4.8 (1.2)	9	5.5 (1)	+	7.75%	-0.7[-1.72,0.32]
Eriksson 2006	16	5.1 (0.4)	17	5.1 (1.2)	+	22.18%	0[-0.6,0.6]
Subtotal ***	25		26		-	29.92%	-0.22[-0.86,0.42]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.06; Chi ² =1	L.34, df=1(P=	0.25); l²=25.34%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.69(P=0).49)						
1.7.2 Other criteria							
Papoz 1978	22	5.6 (0.6)	19	5.9 (0.6)		59.48%	-0.3[-0.67,0.07]
Page 1993	6	5.1 (0.8)	7	5.8 (0.8)	+	10.6%	-0.7[-1.57,0.17]
Subtotal ***	28		26		•	70.08%	-0.36[-0.7,-0.02]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.69	9, df=1(P=0.4	1); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.08(P=0	0.04)						
Total ***	53		52		•	100%	-0.31[-0.59,-0.02]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.35	5, df=3(P=0.5); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.12(P=0	0.03)						
Test for subgroup differences: Ch	ni²=0.14, df=1	(P=0.71), I ² =0%					

Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 7 Fasting blood glucose control: diagnostic criteria.

Favours sulphonylureas as monotherapy -2 -1 0 1 2 Favours placebo

Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 8 Fasting blood glucose control: age.

Study or subgroup	Sulph as mo	onylureas notherapy	Р	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% Cl
1.8.1 age less than 50 yrs							
Papoz 1978	22	5.3 (0.6)	19	5.9 (0.6)		55.39%	-0.6[-0.97,-0.23]
Page 1993	6	5.1 (0.8)	7	5.8 (0.8)	+	11.95%	-0.7[-1.57,0.17]
Osei 2004	9	4.8 (1.2)	9	5.5 (1)		8.84%	-0.7[-1.72,0.32]
Subtotal ***	37		35		•	76.18%	-0.62[-0.95,-0.3]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.07, df=	2(P=0.97	'); I²=0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.8(P=0)							
1.8.2 age above 50 years							
Eriksson 2006	16	5.1 (0.4)	17	5.1 (1.2)		23.82%	0[-0.6,0.6]
Subtotal ***	16		17		-	23.82%	0[-0.6,0.6]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
Total ***	53		52		◆	100%	-0.48[-0.79,-0.17]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.01; Chi ² =3.26,	df=3(P=0).35); I ² =8.04%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.03(P=0)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =3.	2, df=1 (P=0.07), I ² =68.7%	Ď				
	Fa	vours sulphonylı	ireas as	monotherapy	-2 -1 0 1	² Favours plac	ebo

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

_

Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 9 Extension period: fasting blood glucose.

Study or subgroup	Sulpi	honylurea	Р	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% CI
Eriksson 2006	16	5.3 (0.4)	16	5.8 (1.2)	-	57.64%	-0.5[-1.12,0.12]
Page 1993	6	6 (1.2)	7	5.5 (0.3)		42.36%	0.5[-0.49,1.49]
Total ***	22		23		•	100%	-0.08[-1.04,0.89]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.32; Chi ² =2.83,	df=1(P=0	0.09); I ² =64.71%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.15(P=0.88)							
			Favours s	-5 -2.5 0 2.5 5	Favours plac	ebo	

Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 10 2-hour glucose [mmol/L].

Study or subgroup	Sulph as mo	Sulphonylureas as monotherapy		lacebo	Mean Difference		Weight	Mean Difference				
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI			Random, 95% Cl				
Eriksson 2006	16	6.7 (1.2)	17	7.1 (2.1)			37.78%	-0.4[-1.56,0.76]				
Osei 2004	9	7.9 (1.7)	9	9.9 (2.9)	+		13.49%	-2[-4.2,0.2]				
Papoz 1978	22	7.1 (1.8)	19	7.1 (1.3)			48.73%	0[-0.95,0.95]				
Total ***	47		45		•		100%	-0.42[-1.28,0.43]				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.15; Chi ² =2	Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.15; Chi ² =2.69, df=2(P=0.26); l ² =25.76%											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.97(P=0	0.33)											
			Favours s	ulphonvlurea	-5 -2.5 0 2.5	5	- Favours place	00				

lp ny

Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 11 2-hour glucose [mmol/L]: type of SU.

Study or subgroup	Sulphonylureas as monotherapy		Ρ	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% Cl
1.11.1 Second-generation SU							
Eriksson 2006	16	6.7 (1.2)	17	7.1 (2.1)		37.78%	-0.4[-1.56,0.76]
Papoz 1978	22	7.1 (1.8)	19	7.1 (1.3)		48.73%	0[-0.95,0.95]
Subtotal ***	38		36		+	86.51%	-0.16[-0.9,0.57]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.27, df=	1(P=0.6)	; I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.43(P=0.67)							
1.11.2 Third-generation SU							
Osei 2004	9	7.9 (1.7)	9	9.9 (2.9)	+	13.49%	-2[-4.2,0.2]
Subtotal ***	9		9			13.49%	-2[-4.2,0.2]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.78(P=0.07)							
Total ***	47		45		-	100%	-0.42[-1.28,0.43]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.15; Chi ² =2.69, o	df=2(P=0	.26); l ² =25.76%	þ				
			Favours s	ulphonylurea	-5 -2.5 0 2.5 5	5 Favours plac	cebo

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for 60 the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Study or subgroup	Sulphonylureas as monotherapy		Placebo Me		Mea	Mean Difference			Weight Mean Difference	
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Ran	dom, 9	5% CI		Random, 95% Cl
Test for overall effect: Z=0.97(P=0.33)										
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =2.42, df=1 (P=0.12), I ² =58.69%										
			Favours	sulphonylurea	-5	-2.5	0	2.5	5	– Favours placebo

Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 12 2-hour glucose [mmol/L]: duration of intervention.

Study or subgroup	Sulphonylureas as monotherapy		Placebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% Cl		Random, 95% Cl
1.12.1 Duration 2 years or more							
Osei 2004	9	7.9 (1.7)	9	9.9 (2.9)		13.49%	-2[-4.2,0.2]
Papoz 1978	22	7.1 (1.8)	19	7.1 (1.3)	-#-	48.73%	0[-0.95,0.95]
Subtotal ***	31		28		-	62.22%	-0.75[-2.64,1.15]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =1.25; Chi ² =2.68,	df=1(P=0	0.1); I ² =62.71%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.77(P=0.44)							
1 12 2 Duration loss than 2 years							
Eriksson 2006	16	67(12)	17	71(21)		37 78%	-0.4[-1.56.0.76]
	10	0.7 (1.2)	17	1.1 (2.1)		37.78%	-0.4[-1.56,0.76]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0: Chi ² =0 df=0/F	20 0001): $I^2 = 100\%$	17			51.10%	-0.4[-1.56,0.76]
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)	010001	,,. 20070					
,							
Total ***	47		45		•	100%	-0.42[-1.28,0.43]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.15; Chi ² =2.69,	df=2(P=0	0.26); I ² =25.76%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.97(P=0.33)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0.	.09, df=1	(P=0.76), I ² =0%					
		F	avours s	ulphonylurea	-5 -2.5 0 2.5 5	Favours pla	cebo

Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Sulphonylureas as monotherapy vs placebo, Outcome 13 2-hour glucose [mmol/L]: diagnostic criteria.

Study or subgroup	Sulph as mor	onylureas notherapy	Placebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)	Random, 95% CI		Random, 95% Cl
1.13.1 WHO criteria							
Eriksson 2006	16	6.7 (1.2)	17	7.1 (2.1)	— — —	37.78%	-0.4[-1.56,0.76]
Osei 2004	9	7.9 (1.7)	9	9.9 (2.9)	+	13.49%	-2[-4.2,0.2]
Subtotal ***	25		26			51.27%	-0.92[-2.38,0.55]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.48; Chi ² =1.6, df	=1(P=0.2	21); I ² =37.31%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.23(P=0.22)							
1.13.2 Other criteria							
Papoz 1978	22	7.1 (1.8)	19	7.1 (1.3)		48.73%	0[-0.95,0.95]
Subtotal ***	22		19			48.73%	0[-0.95,0.95]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
		F	avours s	ulphonylurea	-5 -2.5 0 2.5 5	Favours plac	cebo

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 61

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Study or subgroup	Sulphonylureas as monotherapy		Placebo			Mean Difference			Weight	Mean Difference
	Ν	Mean(SD)	Ν	Mean(SD)		Randon	1, 95% Cl			Random, 95% Cl
Test for overall effect: Not applicable										
Total ***	47		45						100%	-0.42[-1.28,0.43]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0.15; Chi ² =2.69,	df=2(P=	=0.26); I ² =25.76%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.97(P=0.33)										
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =1	.06, df=	1 (P=0.3), I ² =5.3%							_	
		F	avours	sulphonylurea	-5	-2.5	0 2.5	5	Favours placeb	0

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Overview of trial populations

	Intervention(s) and compara- tor(s)	Description of power and sample size calculation	Screened/ eligible (N)	Ran- domised (N)	ITT (N)	Analysed (N)	Finishing trial (N)	Ran- domised finishing trial (%)	Follow-up (extended follow-up) ^a
Eriksson 2006	I: glipizide 2.5 mg	-	b	-C	17	16	16	-	6 months (18 months)
	C: placebo	-		_C	17	17	16	-	_
	total:			37	34	33	32	-	-
NANSY 2011	I: glimepiride 1.0 mg	Quote: "assuming 3% conversion rate per year and 33% reduction of diabetes development with 5% sig-	-	₋d	136	136	_e	-	5 years or un- til diabetes
_	C: placebo	nificance and 80% statistical power"		₋d	138	138	_e	-	average fol- low-up period 3.7 years
	total:			288d	274	274	203	74.1	
NAVIGA- TOR 2010	l: nateglinide 60 mg, three times daily	Quote: "The sample size calculation was therefore based on a 'subaddi- tivity / 75% additivity of effects' ap-	43 502	4748	4645	4645	3726	78.5	Quote: "The median fol- low-up time for data on vital status was 6.5 years, and the medi- an follow-up times for da- ta on the dia- betes, extend- ed cardiovas- cular, and core cardio- vascular out- comes were 5.0, 6.3, and 6.4 years, re- spectively"f
	C: placebo	32% on cardiovascular outcome of the two drugs in combination. The treatment discontinuation rate was assumed to be 30% over five years, corresponding to approximately 6.9% per annum. While patients on treatment were assumed to have the full effect (i.e. 20% reduction of hazard rate if in the monotherapy group), it was assumed that patients who discontinued treatment would have only ¼ of the treatment effect remaining as carry-over effect. Fur- thermore, it was expected that 75% of the patients who discontinued treatment could be followed up for events. The remaining 25% would comprise patients completely lost to follow-up, patients who die (with-		4770	4661	4661	3747	78.6	

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

63

		out reaching a primary endpoint), and those for whom events are un- intentionally not reported by the in- vestigator. Based on these assump- tions, a total of 9152 patients will provide 90% testwise power to de- tect a treatment difference in the ex- tended cardiovascular endpoint"						
	total:		9518	9306	9306	7473	78.5	
Osei 2004	I: GITS 5 mg		9	9	9	-	-	24 months (26
	C: placebo	-	9	9	9	-	-	months)
	total:		18	18	18	-	-	
Page 1993	I: gliclazide 40 mg twice daily		6	6	6	6	100	6 months (7 months)
	C1: placebo		8	7	7	7	87.5	
	C2: diet + exer- cise	-	23	18	18	18	78.2	
	total:		37	31	31	31	83.8	
Papoz 1978	I1: gliben- clamide 2.0 mg twice daily + metformin 850 mg twice daily		29	22	22	22	75.9	2 years (2 years)
	I2: gliben- clamide 2.0 mg twice daily + placebo	-	28	22	22	22	78.6	
	C1: placebo + metformin 850 mg twice daily	-	30	23	23	23	76.7	
	C2: placebo	-	33	19	19	19	57.6	

Cochrane Library

> Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

64

<u><u></u></u> <u></u>
Y an
ē
Trus Info

Table 1. Overview of trial populations (Continued)

	total:	120	86	86	86	71.7
Grand to- tal	All interven- tions ^h	4820			3792	
	All compara- tors ^h	4873	_		3830	_
	All interven- tions and com- parators ⁱ	10,018			7825 j	_

- denotes not reported

^aFollow-up under randomised conditions until end of trial or, if not available, duration of intervention; extended follow-up refers to follow-up of participants once the original study was terminated as specified in the power calculation

^bParticpants identified through screening of another trial (Botnia Study 1996). Quote: "The subjects included in the present study represented the first consecutive 37 subjects who maintained their IGT status on repeated OGTT testing during 1 year"

^cThe investigators described that they randomised 37 participants, and three dropped out shortly after. However, they do not describe how these three participants were allocated, but only describe that after the three participants had left 17 were allocated to each intervention group

^dThe investigators described that 14 randomised participants withdrew before the first occasion to establish the conversion to type 2 diabetes mellitus. All except one dropped out for administrative reasons. However, it was not specified to which intervention group these participants were allocated

e71 individuals interrupted participation prematurely, however it was not described to which groups they belonged

^fThe trial was predefined to stop and the final analysis performed when 1374 participants have had an adjudication committee confirmed extended cardiovascular endpoint

^hNot all trials described the number of participants randomised to each intervention group

ⁱTwo trials did not report the number of randomised participants per intervention group. Therefore, numbers do not add up accurately

Not all trials reported the number of participants finishing the trial

C: comparator; GITS: glipizide gastrointestinal therapeutic system; I: intervention; ITT: intention-to-treat; NANSY: The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY

đ

associated complications in persons at increased risk for



APPENDICES

	Interven- tion(s) and compara- tor(s)	Design	Duration of interven- tion	Ran- domised (N)	Description of participants	Outcomes reported	Outcomes re- ported with interest for this review	Stated purpose of study
Schmoelzer 2006	I: repaglin- ide 2 mg	Assuming sin- gle centre, – single blinded (blinded to in- vestigators), cross-over tri- al	One admin- istration;	12	Impaired glucose tolerance (fasting blood glucose <	Flow mediated dilata- tion during oral glu- cose tolerance test, plasma insulin during oral glucose tolerance test, fasting blood glu- cose, 2-hour blood glu- cose after oral glucose tolerance test	Fasting blood glucose, 2- hour blood glucose after oral glucose tolerance test	Quote: "Consequently, the aim of our study was to investigate, whether re- duction of post-challenge glucose-excursions with repaglinide, a short-act- ing non-sulfonylurea in- sulin secretagogue influ- ences endothelial function during an oGTT in patients with IGT"
	C: no inter- vention		were inves- tigated once (previous to 1 dose nateglinide); ~ 1 week be- tween phas- es		7.0 mmol/L and 2-hour blood glucose ≥ 7.8 mmol/L and < 11.1 mmol/L) Mainly males			
Saloranta 2002	I1: nateglin- ide 30 mg	Multicentre (32 centres in	8 weeks	83	Impaired glucose tolerance (fasting blood glucose < 7.0 mmol/L and 2-hour post chal- lenge values be- tween 7.8 to 11.1 mmol/L)	Mild hypoglycaemia, severe hypoglycaemia (none occurred), ad- verse effects, serious adverse effects, deaths (none occurred), in- sulin response, fasting plasma glucose, fast- ing insulin response, HbA1c, fructosamine levels	Mild hypogly- caemia, se- vere hypo- glycaemia, adverse ef- fects, serious adverse ef- fects, deaths, fasting plas- ma glucose, HbA1c	Quote: "The purpose of this study was to evaluate the metabolic effective- ness, safety, and tolerabil- ity of nateglinide in sub- jects with impaired glu- cose tolerance (IGT) and to identify a dose appro- priate for use in a diabetes
	I2: nateglin- ide 60 mg	double-blind, parallel group		76				
	I3: nateglin- ide 120 mg			86				
	C1: placebo			43				prevention study"
Lindblad 2001	l1: glimepiri- de 0.5 mg	Muliticen- tre (7 centres	The partici- pants com- pleted four	25	Impaired fast- ing glucose (de-	Area under the curve for blood glucose, 2- bour post challenge	2-hour post challenge blood glu- cose, fasting blood glu- cose, mild hy- poglycaemia, serious hypo- glycaemia	Quote: "This pilot study was conducted to find the optimum dose of glimepiride in NANSY"
	I2: glimepiri- de 1.0 mg	double-blind, cross-over pi- lot study to	periods of one week interven-		of three consecutive fast- ing blood glu-	blood glucose, fasting blood glucose, insulin, proinsulin, mild hypo-		
	I3: glimepiri- de 2.0 mg	NANSY (The NEPI [The Network for	tion in each interven- tion group.		cose values in the range of 5.6 to 6.0 mmol/L)	glycaemia, serious hy- poglycaemia		
	C1: placebo	Network for Pharmacoepi- demiology] Antidiabetes Study)	One to three weeks washout pe- riod					

Appendix 1. Trials with a trial duration of less than 12 weeks

67



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

68

(Continued)

C: comparator; HbA1c: glycosylated haemoglobin A1c; I: intervention; IGT: impaired glucose tolerance; oGTT: oral glucose tolerance test





Appendix 2. Search strategies

MEDLINE (Ovid SP)

Block 1: Prediabetes

- 1. Prediabetic state/
- 2. Glucose Intolerance/
- 3. (prediabet* or pre diabet*).tw.
- 4. intermediate hyperglyc?emi*.tw.
- 5. ((impaired fasting adj2 glucose) or IFG or impaired FPG).tw.
- 6. glucose intolerance.tw.
- 7. ((impaired glucose adj (tolerance or metabolism)) or IGT).tw.

8. ((risk or progress* or prevent* or inciden* or conversion or develop* or delay*) adj4 (diabetes or T2D* or NIDDM or "type 2" or "type II")).tw.

9. or/1-8

Block 2: SU or Glinides

10. exp Sulfonylurea Compounds/

- 11. (sulfon?lurea* or sulphon?lurea*).tw.
- 12. (gl?benclamid* or glyburid* or HB 419 OR HB419 or HB 420 OR HB420).tw.
- 13. (gl?bornurid* or Ro 6 4563 or Ro 4563 or gluborid*).tw.
- 14. (glipizid* or gl?diazinamide or glypidizine or K 4024 or K4024 or melizide or napizide).tw.
- 15. (gliquidon* or AR DF 26 or ARDF 26 or ARDF26).tw.
- 16. (glisoxepid* or RP 22410 or BS 4231).tw.
- 17. gl?clopyramid*.tw.
- 18. (glimepirid* or HOE 490).tw.
- 19. (gl?clazid* or gl?cazid* or S 1702 or S1702 or S 852 OR S852).tw.
- 20. glinide.mp.
- 21. (nateglinid* or senaglinid* or IPCCPA or AY4166 or AY 4166 or DJN 608 or DJN608 or A 4166 or A4166 or YM 026 or YM026).mp.
- 22. (repaglinid* or AG EE 388 or AG EE 623 or AG EE388 or AG EE623).mp.
- 23. (mitiglinid* or S 21403 or S21403 or KAD 1229 or KAD1229).mp.
- 24. or/10-23

Block 1 and block 2 and RCT/SR-filter

25.9 and 24

[26-36: Cochrane Handbook 2008 RCT filter - sensitivity max. version]

26. randomized controlled trial.pt.

27. controlled clinical trial.pt.

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 69



(Continued) 28. randomi?ed.ab.

- 29. placebo.ab.
- 30. drug therapy.fs.
- 31. randomly.ab.
- 32. trial.ab.
- 33. groups.ab.
- 34. or/26-33
- 35. exp animals/ not humans/
- 36. 34 not 35
- 37.25 and 36
- [38: Wong 2006a systematic reviews filter SensSpec version]
- 38. meta analysis.mp,pt. or review.pt. or search*.tw.
- 39. 25 and 38

40. 37 or 39

Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (Cochrane Register of Studies Online)

- 1. MESH DESCRIPTOR Prediabetic state
- 2. MESH DESCRIPTOR Glucose Intolerance
- 3. (prediabet* or pre diabet*):TI,AB,KY
- 4. (intermediate hyperglyc?emi*):TI,AB,KY
- 5. ((impaired fasting ADJ2 glucose) or IFG or impaired FPG):TI,AB,KY
- 6. glucose intolerance:TI,AB,KY
- 7. ((impaired glucose ADJ (tolerance or metabolism)) or IGT):TI,AB,KY

8. ((risk or progress* or prevent* or inciden* or conversion or develop* or delay*) ADJ4 (diabetes or T2D* or NIDDM or "type 2" or "type II")):TI,AB,KY

- 9. #1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8
- 10. MESH DESCRIPTOR Sulfonylurea Compounds EXPLODE ALL TREES
- 11. (sulfon?lurea* or sulphon?lurea*):TI,AB,KY
- 12. (gl?benclamid* or glyburid* or HB 419 OR HB419 or HB 420 OR HB420):TI,AB,KY
- 13. (gl?bornurid* or Ro 6 4563 or Ro 4563 or gluborid*):TI,AB,KY
- 14. (glipizid* or gl?diazinamide or glypidizine or K 4024 or K4024 or melizide or napizide):TI,AB,KY
- 15. (gliquidon* or AR DF 26 or ARDF 26 or ARDF26):TI,AB,KY
- 16. (glisoxepid* or RP 22410 or BS 4231):TI,AB,KY
- 17. gl?clopyramid*:TI,AB,KY
- 18. (glimepirid* or HOE 490):TI,AB,KY

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 70

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.


(Continued)

19. (gl?clazid* or gl?cazid* or S 1702 or S1702 or S 852 OR S852):TI,AB,KY

20. glinide:TI,AB,KY

- 21. (nateglinid* or senaglinid* or IPCCPA or AY4166 or AY 4166 or DJN 608 or DJN608 or A 4166 or A4166 or YM 026 or YM026):TI,AB,KY
- 22. (repaglinid* or AG EE 388 or AG EE 623 or AG EE388 or AG EE623):TI,AB,KY
- 23. (mitiglinid* or S 21403 or S21403 or KAD 1229 or KAD1229):TI,AB,KY
- 24. #10 OR #11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20 OR #21 OR #22 OR #23

25. #9 AND #24

Embase (Ovid SP)

Block 1: Prediabetes

- 1. (prediabet* or pre diabet*).tw.
- 2. intermediate hyperglyc?emi*.tw.
- 3. ((impaired fasting adj2 glucose) or IFG or impaired FPG).tw.
- 4. glucose intolerance.tw.
- 5. ((impaired glucose adj (tolerance or metabolism)) or IGT).tw.

6. ((risk or progress* or prevent* or inciden* or conversion or develop* or delay*) adj4 (diabetes or T2D* or NIDDM or "type 2" or "type II")).tw.

7. or/1-6

Block 2: SU or Glinides

8. gliamilide/ or glibenclamide/ or glibornuride/ or glicaramide/ or gliclazide/ or glicondamide/ or gliflumide/ or glimepiride/ or glipalamide/ or glipentide/ or glipizide/ or gliquidone/ or glisamuride/ or glisolamide/ or glisoxepide/ or glucosulfa/ or glybuthiazol/ or glybuzole/ or glycyclamide/ or glybexamide/ or glyoctamide/ or glyparamide/ or glypinamide/ or glyprothiazol/ or glysobuzole/

9. (sulfon?lurea* or sulphon?lurea*).tw.

- 10. (gl?benclamid* or glyburid* or HB 419 OR HB419 or HB 420 OR HB420).tw.
- 11. (gl?bornurid* or Ro 6 4563 or Ro 4563 or gluborid*).tw.
- 12. (glipizid* or gl?diazinamide or glypidizine or K 4024 or K4024 or melizide or napizide).tw.
- 13. (gliquidon* or AR DF 26 or ARDF 26 or ARDF26).tw.
- 14. (glisoxepid* or RP 22410 or BS 4231).tw.
- 15. gl?clopyramid*.tw.
- 16. (glimepirid* or HOE 490).tw.
- 17. (gl?clazid* or gl?cazid* or S 1702 or S1702 or S 852 OR S852).tw.
- 18. glinide.tw.
- 19. nateglinide/
- 20. repaglinide/
- 21. mitiglinide/

22. (nateglinid* or senaglinid* or IPCCPA or AY4166 or AY 4166 or DJN 608 or DJN608 or A 4166 or A4166 or YM 026 or YM026).tw.

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



(Continued)

23. (repaglinid* or AG EE 388 or AG EE 623 or AG EE388 or AG EE623).tw.

24. (mitiglinid* or S 21403 or S21403 or KAD 1229 or KAD1229).tw.

25. or/8-24

Block 1 and block 2 and sound treatment studies-filter

26. 7 and 25

[27: Wong 2006b "sound treatment studies" filter - SDSSGS version]

27. random*.tw. or clinical trial*.mp. or exp treatment outcome/

28.26 and 27

ClinicalTrials.gov (Expert search)

(prediabetes OR prediabetic OR "pre diabetes" OR "pre diabetic" OR hyperglycemia OR hyperglycaemia OR hyperglycemic OR hyperglycaemic OR "impaired glucose tolerance" OR "impaired fasting glucose" OR "glucose intolerance" OR IGT OR IFG OR ((diabetes OR "type 2" OR "type II" OR T2D OR T2DM) AND (risk OR progress OR progression OR progressed OR incident OR incidence OR conversion OR developed OR development OR develop OR delay OR delayed OR prevention OR prevent OR prevented))) AND (gliamilide OR glibenclamide OR glybenclamide OR glibornuride OR gliplatide OR gliplatide

WHO ICTRP Search Portal (Standard search)

1)

prediabetes AND sulfon* OR pre diabetes AND sulfon* OR impaired glucose tolerance AND sulfon* OR impaired fasting glucose AND sulfon* OR glucose intolerance AND sulfon* OR diabetes AND risk AND sulfon* OR diabetes AND prevent* AND sulfon* OR prediabetes AND sulphon* OR pre diabetes AND sulphon* OR impaired glucose tolerance AND sulphon* OR glucose intolerance AND sulphon* OR diabetes AND risk AND sulphon* OR impaired fasting glucose AND sulphon* OR glucose intolerance AND sulphon* OR diabetes AND risk AND sulphon* OR

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



(Continued)

prediabetes AND glibenclamid* OR pre diabetes AND glibenclamid* OR impaired glucose tolerance AND glibenclamid* OR impaired fasting glucose AND glibenclamid* OR glucose intolerance AND glibenclamid* OR diabetes AND risk AND glibenclamid* OR diabetes AND prevent* AND glibenclamid* OR prediabetes AND glybenclamid* OR pre diabetes AND glybenclamid* OR impaired glucose tolerance AND glybenclamid* OR glucose intolerance AND glybenclamid* OR diabetes AND glybenclamid* OR impaired fasting glucose AND glybenclamid* OR glucose intolerance AND glybenclamid* OR diabetes AND risk AND glybenclamid* OR

prediabetes AND glyburid* OR pre diabetes AND glyburid* OR impaired glucose tolerance AND glyburid* OR impaired fasting glucose AND glyburid* OR glucose intolerance AND glyburid* OR diabetes AND risk AND glyburid* OR diabetes AND prevent* AND glyburid* OR prediabetes AND glipizid* OR pre diabetes AND glipizid* OR impaired glucose tolerance AND glipizid* OR impaired fasting glucose AND glipizid* OR glucose intolerance AND glipizid* OR diabetes AND risk AND glipizid* OR diabetes AND prevent* AND glipizid* OR prediabetes AND glimepirid* OR pre diabetes AND glimepirid* OR impaired glucose tolerance AND glimepirid* OR impaired fasting glucose AND glimepirid* OR glucose intolerance AND glimepirid* OR

 Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for
 73

 the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)
 73

 Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
 73



(Continued) diabetes AND risk AND glimepirid* OR diabetes AND prevent* AND glimepirid* OR prediabetes AND gliclazid* OR pre diabetes AND gliclazid* OR impaired glucose tolerance AND gliclazid* OR impaired fasting glucose AND gliclazid* OR glucose intolerance AND gliclazid* OR diabetes AND risk AND gliclazid* OR diabetes AND prevent* AND gliclazid* 3) prediabetes AND nateglinide OR pre diabetes AND nateglinide OR impaired glucose tolerance AND nateglinide OR impaired fasting glucose AND nateglinide OR glucose intolerance AND nateglinide OR diabetes AND risk AND nateglinide OR diabetes AND prevent* AND nateglinide OR prediabetes AND repaglinide OR pre diabetes AND repaglinide OR impaired glucose tolerance AND repaglinide OR impaired fasting glucose AND repaglinide OR glucose intolerance AND repaglinide OR diabetes AND risk AND repaglinide OR diabetes AND prevent* AND repaglinide OR prediabetes AND mitiglinide OR pre diabetes AND mitiglinide OR impaired glucose tolerance AND mitiglinide OR impaired fasting glucose AND mitiglinide OR glucose intolerance AND mitiglinide OR diabetes AND risk AND mitiglinide OR diabetes AND prevent* AND mitiglinide

PubMed (subsets not available on Ovid)

1.

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for 74 the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



(Continued)

(prediabet*[tiab] OR pre diabet*[tiab] OR hyperglyc*[tiab] OR ("impaired fasting"[tiab] AND glucose[tiab]) OR IFG[tiab] OR "impaired FPG"[tiab] OR "glucose intolerance"[tiab] OR ("impaired glucose"[tiab] AND (tolerance[tiab] OR metabolism[tiab])) OR IGT[tiab] OR ((risk[tiab] OR progress*[tiab] OR prevent*[tiab] OR inciden*[tiab] OR conversion[tiab] OR develop*[tiab] OR delay*[tiab]) AND (diabetes[tiab] OR T2D*[tiab] OR NIDDM[tiab] OR "type 2"[tiab] OR "type II"[tiab])))

2.

(sulfonylurea*[tiab] OR sulfonilurea*[tiab] OR sulphonylurea*[tiab] OR sulphonilurea*[tiab] OR glybenclamid*[tiab] OR glibenclamid*[tiab] OR glyburid*[tiab] OR "HB 419"[tiab] OR HB419[tiab] OR "HB 420"[tiab] OR HB420[tiab] OR glybornurid*[tiab] OR glibornurid*[tiab] OR "Ro 6 4563"[tiab] OR "Ro 4563"[tiab] OR gluborid*[tiab] OR glipizid*[tiab] OR glydiazinamid*[tiab] OR glidiazinamid*[tiab] OR glypidizin*[tiab] OR "K 4024"[tiab] OR K4024[tiab] OR melizide[tiab] OR napizide[tiab] OR glydiazinamid*[tiab] OR "AR DF 26"[tiab] OR "ARDF 26"[tiab] OR ARDF26[tiab] OR glisoxepid*[tiab] OR "RP 22410"[tiab] OR "BS 4231"[tiab] OR glyclopyramid*[tiab] OR gliclopyramid*[tiab] OR glimepirid*[tiab] OR "HOE 490"[tiab] OR glyclazid*[tiab] OR gliclazid*[tiab] OR glycazid*[tiab] OR glicazid*[tiab] OR "S 1702"[tiab] OR S1702[tiab] OR "S 852"[tiab] OR S852[tiab] OR glinide[tiab] OR "A 166"[tiab] OR A4166[tiab] OR "YM 026"[tiab] OR YM026[tiab] OR repaglinid*[tiab] OR "AG EE 388"[tiab] OR "AG EE 623"[tiab] OR "AG EE 388"[tiab] OR "AG EE 623"[tiab] OR "AG EE 62

3.

#1 AND #2

4.

publisher[sb]

5.

#3 AND #4

6.

(random*[tiab] OR placebo[tiab] OR trial[tiab] OR groups[tiab]) OR (meta analysis[tiab] OR review[tiab] OR search*[tiab])

7.

#5 AND #6

Appendix 3. Description of interventions

	Intervention(s) (route, frequency, total dose/day)	Intervention(s) appropriate as applied in a clin- ical practice set- ting ^a (description)	Comparator(s) (route, frequency, total dose/day)	Comparator(s) appropriate as applied in a clin- ical practice set- ting ^a (description)
Eriksson 2006	Glipizide 2.5 mg, orally, once daily	N/CPS Low dose ap- plied in trial, compared to maximum dose applicable in people with T2DM in clinical practice	Placebo, orally, once daily	Placebo is an ap- propriate com- parator

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) 75

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



(Continued)					
NANSY 2011	Glimepiride 1.0 mg, orally, once daily. Advice about diet and exercise	N/CPS Low dose ap- plied in trial, compared to maximum dose applicable in people with T2DM in clinical practice	Placebo, orally, once daily; advice about diet and exercise	Placebo is an ap- propriate com- parator	
NAVIGATOR 2010 ^b	Nateglinide 60 mg, orally, three times daily. Nateglinide was initiated with 30 mg daily and titrated to full dose after 2 weeks. The tablet should be taken 1-30 minutes before each main meal of the day. All participants were required to participate in a study-spe- cific lifestyle modification programme	N/CPS	Placebo, orally, thrice daily (the tablet should be taken 1-30 minutes before each main meal of the day); all partic- ipants were required to participate in a study-specific lifestyle modification programme	Placebo is an ap- propriate com- parator	
Osei 2004	GITS 5 mg, orally, once daily	N/CPS	Placebo, orally once daily	Placebo is an ap- propriate com- parator	
Page 1993	I1: gliclazide 40 mg, orally, twice daily	N/CPS	C1: placebo, orally, twice daily C2: diet intervention aimed at increas- ing fibre intake, increasing carbohy-	Placebo is an ap- propriate com- parator Diet and exercise is an appropriate	
			drate intake to 50%-55% of the total energy intake, decreasing fat to 30% of total energy intake; aimed a ratio of polyunsaturated fat to saturated fatty acid ratio of 1. If body mass index was > 25 mg/kg ² then reduction in energy intake was stressed, home visit of a dietician was offered. Minimum exercise three times daily provided free of charge at differ- ent sport centres	comparator	
Papoz 1978	 I1: glibenclamide 2.0 mg, orally, twice daily and met- formin 850 mg, orally, twice daily. Overweight participants were recommended calorie re- striction 	N/CPS	C1: placebo, orally, twice daily plus metformin 850 mg, orally, twice daily; overweight participants were recom- mended calorie restriction	Metformin is not general accept- ed in clinical set- tings with inter- mediate hyper- glycaemia	

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright \odot 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

12: glibenclamide 2.0 mg, orally, twice daily and placebo, orally, twice daily. Overweight participants were recommended calorie restriction C2: placebo, orally, twice daily; overweight participants were recommended calorie restriction Placebo is an appropriate comparator

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

mmended calorie restricon

^aThe term 'clinical practice setting' refers to the specification of the intervention/comparator as used in the course of a standard medical treatment (such as dose, dose escalation, dosing scheme, provision for contraindications and other important features) ^bFor the participants who progressed to type 2 diabetes mellitus: first step was intensified lifestyle interventions with diet and exercise. If this was insufficient metformin would be added. Finally a second non-insulin secretagogue would be added or bedtime insulin

C: comparator; GITS: glipizide gastrointestinal therapeutic system; I: intervention; NANSY: The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR: Nateglinide+Valsartan to Prevent or Delay Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Cardiovascular Complications; N/CPS: no specification of clinical practice setting possible; T2DM: type 2 diabetes mellitus

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

	Intervention(s) and comparator(s)	Duration of interven- tion (dura- tion of fol- low-up)	Description of partici- pants	Trial period (year to year)	Country	Setting	Ethnic groups (%)	Duration of being at risk fo T2DM	
Eriksson 2006	l1: glipizide 2.5 mg	6 months - (18 months)	First-degree relatives of people with T2DM with	-	Finland	Outpatients	-	1 year	
	C1: placebo		IGT and being overweight						
NANSY 2011	l1: glimepiride 1.0 mg	5 years, av- erage follow - up time 3.71 People with IGT. Screening focused on people with at least one known com-	February 2000 to March 2003	Sweden	Outpatients	-	-		
	C1: placebo	years	ponent of the metabolic syndrome, and on first-de- gree relatives of people with known T2DM. Howev- er, opportunistic screen- ing was also performed						
NAVIGATOR 2010	l1: nateglinide 60 mg three times daily	5 years (5 years)	5 years (5 years) IGT and cardiovascular disease or cardiovascula risk factors	IGT and cardiovascular disease or cardiovascular risk factors	2001 to 2009	Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia,	Outpatients	White: 83 Black: 3 Asian: 7	-
		_			Czech Republic, Den- mark, Ecuador Pe-		Other: 8	_	
	C1: placebo	-			ru, Finalnd, France, Germany, Greece,		White: 83	_	
					Guatemala, Hong Kong, Hungany, Ire-		Black: 3		
					land, Italy, Malaysia,		Asian: 7		
					Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Peru, Poland, Russia, Singapore, Slovakia, South Africa, Spain, Swe- den, Switzerland, Tai- wan, The Netherlands, Turkey, UK, Uruguay, USA (including Puerto Rico)		Other: 8		

Appendix 4. Baseline characteristics (I)

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Osei 2004	I1: GITS 5 mg	24 months (24 months)	First-degree relatives of African American people	NR, but ini- tial screen-	USA	Outpatients	Assuming - included are
	C1: placebo		with 12DM and IG1	ing was started 1996			Black Ameri- cans, as par- ticipants are first-degree relatives to African American
Page 1993	l1: gliclazide 40 mg twice daily	6 months (7 months)	IGT	-	-	Outpatients	
	C1: placebo	-					
	C2: diet + exercise	-					
Papoz 1978	 1978 I1: glibenclamide 2.0 24 months Impaired fasti mg twice daily + met- (26 months) IGT, or both formin 850 mg twice daily 	Impaired fasting glucose, IGT, or both	Participants entered the trial from 1969 to 1971	France	Outpatients		
	I2: glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily + placebo	-					
	C1: placebo + met- formin 850 mg twice daily	-					
	C2: placebo	-					
- denotes not	reported						
C: comparato Nateglinide+V	r; GITS: glipizide gastroin /alsartan to Prevent or De	testinal therape elay Type 2 Diab	eutic system; I: intervention; IC etes Mellitus and Cardiovascu	GT: impaired glue Ilar Complication	cose tolerance; NANSY: Th ns; NR: not reported; SD: s	ne Nepi ANtidiabo standard deviatio	etes StudY; NAVIGATOR: on; T2DM: type 2 diabetes mel

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.



Appendix 5. Baseline characteristics (II)

	Intervention(s) and comparator(s)	Sex (female %)	Age (mean years (SD))	Systolic/diastolic blood pressure (mean mmHg (SD))	Access to health care, social deter- minants
Eriksson 2006	l1: glipizide 2.5 mg	88	59 (2)	143 (21) ^a / 88 (8) ^a	Assuming equal and free
	C1: placebo	59	54 (3)	134 (21) ^a / 83 (8) ^a	(Finland)
NANSY 2011	I1: glimepiride 1.0 mg	35	60.4 (6.8)	144 (18) / 82 (9)	Assuming
	C1: placebo	46 59.6 (6.7) 141 (18) / 82 (9) imes 51 63.7 (6.8) 140 (18) / 83 (10) 50 63.8 (6.9) 140 (17) / 83 (10) - 43.3 (8.7) -	(Sweden)		
NAVIGATOR 2010	Intervention(s) and comparator(s) 11: glipizide 2.5 mg C1: placebo 11: glimepiride 1.0 mg C1: placebo 11: nateglinide 60 mg three times daily C1: placebo 11: GITS 5 mg C1: placebo 11: gliclazide 40 mg twice daily C1: placebo C2: diet + exercise 11: glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily + metformin 850 mg twice daily + placebo	51	63.7 (6.8)	140 (18) / 83 (10)	-
	C1: placebo	50	63.8 (6.9)	140 (17) / 83 (10)	-
Osei 2004	l1: GITS 5 mg	-	43.3 (8.7)	-	-
	C1: placebo	-	41 (4.7) ^b	_	
Page 1993	I1: gliclazide 40 mg twice daily	33	44 (6)	130 (15) / 86 (12)	-
	C1: placebo	0	40 (10)	138 (19) / 87 (9)	_
	C2: diet + exercise	44	39 (11)	124 (15) / 77 (11)	
Papoz 1978	I1: glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily + metformin 850 mg twice daily	0	44 (5.4) ^a	-	-
	I2: glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily + placebo	0	43 (10.6) ^a	_	
	C1: placebo + metformin 850 mg twice daily	0	44 (5.5) ^a	_	
	C2: placebo	0	45 (5.7) ^a	_	

- denotes not reported

^aSD calculated from standard error ^bAge reported in abstract: 41.5 (5.7) years

C: comparator; GITS: glipizide gastrointestinal therapeutic system; I: intervention; NANSY: The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR: Nateglinide+Valsartan to Prevent or Delay Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Cardiovascular Complications; SD: standard deviation

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

	Intervention(s) and comparator(s)	Fasting plasma glucose (mean mmol/ L (SD))	2-hour plas- ma glucose (mean mmol/L (SD))	HbA1c (mean % (SD))	BMI (mean kg/m² (SD))	Comedications/Cointerventions (%)	Comorbidi- ties (%)	
Eriksson 2006	I1: glipizide 2.5 mg	5.3 (0.4) ^a	7.9 (0.8) ^a	-	27.9 (6.2) ^a	19% (only antihypertensives report- ed)	-	
	C1: placebo	5.3 (0.4) ^a	8.2 (1.2) ^a	-	28.8 (4.9) ^a	12% (only antihypertensives report- ed)	-	
NANSY 2011	11: glimepiride 1.0 mg	6.3 (0.3) ^c	-	4.9 (0.5)	29.9 (4.6)	-	-	
	C1: placebo	6.3 (0.4) ^c	-	4.9 (0.5)	29.6 (4.2)	-		
NAVIGATOR 2010	11: nateglinide 60 mg three times daily	6.1 (0.45)	9.2 (0.93)	5.8 (0.5)	30.5 (5.4)	Angiotensin-converting enzyme in- hibitor: 7.1	History of car- diovascular	
						Angiotensin receptor blocker: 0.4 Alpha blocker: 6.2	disease: 24.5 Hypertension:	
						Beta blocker: 40.3	77.7	
						Calcium channel blocker: 32.7 Diuretics: 31.5		
						Lipid modulating drug: 38.7		
						Antidiabetic drug: <0.1		
						Aspirin or other antiplatelet drugs: 36.9		
	C1: placebo	6.1 (0.46)	9.2 (0.94)	5.8 (0.5)	30.5 (5.4)	Angiotensin-converting enzyme in- hibitor: 7.4	History of car- diovascular	
						Angiotensin receptor blocker: 0.6 Alpha blocker: 6.2	disease: 24.2 Hypertension:	
						Beta blocker: 38.5	77.4	
						Calcium channel blocker: 32.0 Diuretics: 32.2		
						Lipid modulating drug: 38.2		

Appendix 6. Baseline characteristics (III)

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

						Aspirin or other antiplatelet drugs: 36.8
Dsei 2004	I1: GITS 5 mg	4.9 (0.7) ^b	8.5 (0.8) ^b	-	32.9 (6.3)	
	C1: placebo	4.6 (0.4) ^b	8.9 (1.1) ^b	_	39.0 (4.2)	—
Page 1993	I1: gliclazide 40 mg twice daily	5.8 (0.5)	-	-	23.5 (3)	
	C1: placebo	5.8 (0.8)	-		27.5 (4)	_
	C2: diet + exercise	5.6 (0.6)	-	_	25.5 (4)	—
Papoz 1978	I1: glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily + metformin 850 mg twice daily	6.4 (0.7) ^{a, b, c}	8.2 (2.0) ^{a, b, c}	-	-	
	I2: glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily + placebo	6.7 (0.7) ^{a, b, c}	8.8 (2.0) ^{a, b, c}	_		
	C1: placebo + metformin 850 mg twice daily	6.7 (0.7) ^{a, b, c}	8,2 (1.7) ^{a, b, c}	_		
	C2: placebo	6.3 (0.7) ^{a, b, c}	8.3 (2.1) ^{a, b, c}	_		

^aSD calculated from standard error

^bGlucose concentrations were converted from mg/dL to mmol/L (diabetes.co.uk 2016b)

^cBlood glucose concentrations were converted to plasma glucose values (diabetes.co.uk 2016a)

BMI: body mass index; C: comparator; HbA1c: glycosylated haemoglobin A1c; I: intervention; GITS: glipizide gastrointestinal therapeutic system; N/A: not applicable; NANSY: The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR: Nateglinide+Valsartan to Prevent or Delay Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Cardiovascular Complications; SD: standard deviation; WHO: World Health Organization

82

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.



Appendix 7. Matrix of trial endpoints (publications and trial documents)

	Endpoints quoted in trial docu- ment(s) (ClinicalTrials.gov, FDA/EMA document, manufacturer's website, published design pa- per) ^a	Trial results available in trial register	Endpoints quoted in publica- tion(s) ^{b,c}	Endpoints quoted in <u>abstract</u> of pub- lication(s) ^{b,c}
Eriksson 2006	Source: N/T	N/A	Primary outcome measure(s): -	Primary outcome measure(s): -
			Secondary outcome mea- sure(s): -	Secondary out- come measure(s): -
			Other outcome measure(s): BMI, fasting blood glucose, 2- hour glucose, insulin, systolic blood pressure, diastolic blood pressure, cholesterol, HDL cho- lesterol, triglycerides, HOMA-IR index, acute first phase insulin release (AIR), insulin sensitivity index (ISI), disposition index (DI), development of T2DM, regres- sion to normal glucose tolerance (after 6 months and 18 months), discontinuation due to hypogly- caemic symptoms, mild side ef- fects	Other outcome measure(s): fast- ing insulin, HOMA- IR index, HDL cho- lesterol, fasting glu- cose, 2-hour glu- cose, prevalence of T2DM
NANSY 2011	Source: N/T	N/A	Primary outcome measure(s) : 5-year risk conversion to T2DM	Primary outcome measure(s) : 5-year risk conversion to T2DM
			Secondary outcome mea- sure(s): -	Secondary out- come measure(s): -
			Other outcome measure(s): all- cause mortality, cardiovascular mortality.	Other outcome measure(s): -
NAVIGATOR	Source: NCT00097786 and pro-	Yes	Primary outcome measure(s):	Primary outcome
2010	tary material to main publication of this trial		incidence of diabetes, core com- posite cardiovascular outcome,	incidence of dia-
	Primary outcome measure(s):		extended composite cardiovas- cular outcome	betes, core com- posite cardiovas-
	1) incident diabetes mellitus			cular outcome, ex- tended composite
	2) extended cardiovascular end- point (the time to first occur- rence of a cardiovascular mor- bidity/mortality event; including cardiovascular death, non-fatal myocardial infarction,			cardiovascular out- come

 Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for
 83

 the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)
 83

 Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
 83



(Continued)

non-fatal stroke, revascularisation procedure, hospitalisation for congestive heart failure, hospitalisation for unstable angina)

3) core cardiovascular endpoint (the time to first occurrence of a cardiovascular morbidity/mortality event (cardiovascular death, myocardial infarction, stroke or hospitalisation for congestive heart failure)

Secondary outcome measure(s):

All-cause death (see protocol, page 23 - page 78 of Appendix_nejm_navigator_1463sa2.pdf)

Other outcome measure(s): serious adverse events, adverse events, mild hypoglycaemia, hypoglycaemia, HbA1c, fasting blood glucose, 2-hour blood glucose after OGTT, haematology, blood chemistry, biomarkers, urine creatinine and albumin, blood pressure, pulse rate, weight, waist circumference, electrocardiogram, health economics assessment; time to first occurrence of each of the individual components of the extended cardiovascular endpoint; time to all-cause death; time to first cardiovascular-related hospitalisation, time to first cardiovascular endpoint including suspected events which were not committee-confirmed, time to development of microalbuminuria; time to progression from microalbuminuria at baseline to macroalbuminuria; time to two-fold increase from baseline in serum creatinine, time to progression to diabetes excluding adjudication committee-confirmed cases not meeting laboratory test-based definition

Substudy 1: polymorphisms in genes

History of changes: 14 documented changes; last change 28/06/2011

Secondary outcome measure(s): -

Secondary outcome measure(s): -

Other outcome measure(s):

fasting plasma glucose, 2 hour OGTT, weight, blood pressure, waist circumference, adverse events, hypoglycaemia, death from any cause, fatal and nonfatal stroke, fatal and non-fatal myocardial infarction, hospitalisation for unstable angina, hospitalisation for heart failure, arterial revascularisation, hospitalisation for cardiovascular cause

Other outcome measure(s): hypoglycaemia

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for 84 the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Osei 2004	Source: N/T	N/A	Primary outcome measure(s): -	Primary outcome measure(s): -
			Secondary outcome mea- sure(s): -	Secondary out- come measure(s): -
			Other outcome measure(s): fasting glucose levels, 2-hour glucose levels, serum insulin, C- peptide, acute first and second insulin release, insulin sensitivi- ty, disposition index for insulin, hypoglycaemia, weight	Other outcome measure(s): fasting glucose levels, 2- hour glucose levels, serum insulin, C- peptide, acute first and second insulin release, insulin sen- sitivity, disposition index for insulin, hypoglycaemia, weight
Page 1993	Source: N/T	N/A	Primary outcome measure(s): -	Primary outcome measure(s): -
			Secondary outcome mea- sure(s): -	Secondary out- come measure(s): -
			Other outcome measure(s) : body weight, blood pressure, physical fitness, glucose toler- ance, hypoglycaemia, insulin and C-peptide levels, insulin sen- sitivity cholesterol and lipids levels, energy intake (and how the calories were shared on dif- ferent categories), HbA1c, fruc- tosamine	Other outcome measure(s): glu- cose levels, plasma cholesterol, blood pressure, HDL:LDL ratio
Papoz 1978	Source: N/T	N/A	Primary outcome measure(s) : blood glucose, insulin levels	Primary outcome measure(s): blood glucose, insulin lev- els
			Secondary outcome mea- sure(s): -	Secondary out- come measure(s): -
			Other outcome measure(s) : weight	Other outcome measure(s): weight

- denotes not reported

^aTrial document(s) refers to all available information from published design papers and sources other than regular publications (e.g. FDA/EMA documents, manufacturer's websites, trial registers)

^bPublication(s) refers to trial information published in scientific journals (primary reference, duplicate publications, companion documents or multiple reports of a primary trial)

^cOther outcome measures refer to all outcomes not specified as primary or secondary outcome measures

BMI: body mass index; EMA: European Medicines Agency; FDA: US Food and Drug Administration; HbA1c: glycosylated haemoglobin A1c; HDL: high-density lipoprotein; HOMA-IR: homeostatic model assessment insulin resistance; LDL: low-density lipoprotein; N/A: not applicable; NANSY: The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR: Nateglinide+Valsartan to Prevent or Delay Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus

Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)



(Continued)

and Cardiovascular Complications; N/T: no trial document available; OGTT: oral glucose tolerance test; T2DM: type 2 diabetes mellitus

Appendix 8. High risk of outcome reporting bias according to ORBIT classification

	Outcome	High risk of bias (category A) ^a	High risk of bias (category D) ^b	High risk of bias (category E) ^c	High risk of bias (category G) ^d
Eriksson 2006	N/D				
NANSY 2011	HbA1c	Yes	-	-	-
NAVIGATOR 2010	End-stage renal disease	-	Yes	-	-
	HbA1c	-	Yes	-	-
	Socioeconomic effects	-	Yes	-	-
Osei 2004	N/D				
Page 1993	HbA1c ^e	Yes	-	-	-
Papoz 1978	Adverse events	-	-	-	Yes

"-" denotes no risk of bias detected

^aClear that outcome was measured and analysed; trial report states that outcome was analysed but reports only that result was not significant

(Classification 'A', table 2, Kirkham 2010)

^bClear that outcome was measured and analysed; trial report states that outcome was analysed but reports no results (Classification 'D', table 2, Kirkham 2010)

^cClear that outcome was measured but was not necessarily analysed; judgement says likely to have been analysed but not reported because of non-significant results

(Classification 'E', table 2, Kirkham 2010)

^dUnclear whether outcome was measured; not mentioned, but clinical judgement says likely to have been measured and analysed but not reported on the basis of non-significant results

(Classification 'G', table 2, Kirkham 2010)

eHbA1 was measured which would be assumed to be the approximate value of HbA1c

HbA1c: glycosylated haemoglobin A1c; NANSY: The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR: Nateglinide+Valsartan to Prevent or Delay Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Cardiovascular Complications; N/D: none detected; ORBIT: Outcome Reporting Bias In Trials

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

	All-cause mortality (AO, IO)	Incidence of T2DM (AO, IO, SO)	Severe/se- rious adverse events (AO, IO)	Cardiovascular mor- tality (AO, IO)	Non-fatal myocardial in- farction (AO, IO, SO)	Non-fatal stroke (AO, IO, SO)	Congestive heart failure (AO, IO, SO)	Amputation of lower extremity (AO, IO, SO)
Eriksson 2006	N/I	Development of T2DM (IO)	N/D Only re- ported one dropout due to adverse events: "One sub- ject in the glipizide treatment group dis- continued the study early due to hypo- glycaemic symptoms" (IO)	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I
NANSY 2011	10	Two consecutive fasting blood glu- cose values ≥ 6.1 mmol/L (IO) The possible conversion to manifest dia- betes was ex- plored at the an- nual check-ups, or when implied by symptoms of hyperglycaemia	N/I	Death due to cardio- vascular disease (IO)	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I

Appendix 9. Definition of endpoint measurement^a (I)

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Insu	(Continued)								
nsulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for	(Continued) NAVIGATOR 2010	Death from any cause AO	"1. Endpoint def- inition based on laboratory tests: FPG \geq 126 mg/dL (7.0 mmol/L) or a 2hr post-chal- lenge glucose (OGTT) \geq 200 mg/ dL (11.1 mmol/L) during two con- secutive valid measurements that are within 12 weeks (\leq 84 days) but at least one day apart. The time to progres- sion to diabetes is defined as the time of the origi- nal measurement (subsequently confirmed) of an FPG \geq 126 mg/dL (7.0 mmol/L) or a 2hr post-chal- lenge glucose \geq 200 mg/dL (11.1 mmol/L). 2. Adjudication by the Diabetes Endpoint Adjudi- cation Commit- tee: progression to diabetes may be confirmed by the committee in cases sugges- tive of diabetes but where above laboratory test- based definition does not hold (e.g. due to miss-	Quote: "A serious ad- verse event is an undesirable sign, symp- tom or med- ical condi- tion which: 1. is fatal or life-threat- ening 2. requires or prolongs hospitaliza- tion 3. results in persistent or signifi- cant disabil- ity/incapac- ity. 4. con- stitutes a congenital anomaly or a birth de- fect 5. are med- ically signif- icant, may jeopardize the subject and may re- quire med- ical or surgi- cal interven- tion to pre- vent one of the out- comes listed above."	Quote: "This category will include the follow- ing: 1. Sudden Cardiac Death - Death that oc- curs instantaneously or within 60 minutes of onset of symptoms and the cause of the death is unknown. Un- observed death within 60 minutes of last contact will be classified as sudden death. Sudden death may occur in the hos- pital. This category will also include postresuscita- tion death, defined as follows: Patients in whom a cardiac and/or respi- ratory arrest occurs within 60 minutes of the onset of cardiac or suspected cardiac symptoms but a) are resuscitated and b) do not regain normal vital functions and c) die more than 60 min- utes from the onset of symptoms leading to the arrest. 2. Myocardial Infarc- tion Death - Death which occurs during the hospitalization for the MI and is related to a cardiac complication (e.g. CHF, arrhythmia, shock) of the acute event. MI is document- ed by clinical, electro-	Quote: "At least one of the following biochemical in- dicators for detecting myocardial necrosis must be present: 1. CK-MB: (preferred) a. Maximal value of CK- MB > 2x the upper limit of normal on one occasion during the first 24 hours after the in- dex clinical event. OR b. Maximal value of CK- MB, preferable CK-MB mass, > upper limit of nor- mal on two successive samples. 2. Troponin T or I: a. Maximal concentration of Troponin T or I > the MI decision limit (Upper Limit of Normal) on at least one occasion during the first 24 hours after the index clinical event. 3. Total CK: a. In the absence of avail- ability of a Troponin or CK-MB assay, total CK > 2x the upper limit of normal, or the B fraction of CK may be em- ployed, but these last two biomarkers are considerably less satisfac- tory than CKMB. AND ONE OF THE FOL- LOWING: 1. Ischemic symptoms. Is- chemic symptoms	Quote: "An acute neu- rological dysfunc- tion of vas- cular origin (verified or presumed) with clinical signs and/or symptoms that persist for 24 hours or more."	Quote: "CHF re- quiring hospi- talization. Development of the signs and symptoms of CHF not present at screening and requiring hos- pital manage- ment or previously doc- umented CHF that worsens, requiring hos- pital manage- ment. CHF is clinical- ly manifested by one or more of the following features: a. Dyspnea on exertion in the absence of new pulmonary dis- ease b. Paroxysmal nocturnal dysp- noea (shortness of breath that awakens the patient from sleep) c. Orthopnea (sleeping on two or more pil- lows to facili- tate breathing) AND one or more of the fol- lowing criteria:	N/I
8									

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. risk for

89

(Continued)

ing central laboratory measurements or repeat tests outside the 12-week time limit). E.g., the Committee will adjudicate cases where diabetes has been diagnosed by a primary care physician (possibly based on local laboratory assessments) and/ or where anti-diabetic medication has been initiated: adjudication also includes deciding on the time to progression to diabetes. Details of adjudication are provided in a Diabetes Endpoint Adjudication Charter to be followed by the Committee."

(IO, AO)

cardiographic and enzyme criteria or angiographic or pathological findings. If patient has

a documented MI then dies "suddenly" while making an otherwise normal recovery the death will be classified in this category. Probable - As above but MI is documented by two of three criteria (ECG, Enzyme, Clinical Setting); or patient presentation in typical clinical setting with chest pain or other findings suggestive of Acute MI in the absence of diagnostic enzvme or ECG changes: or the attending physician states that the patient died from MI but does not provide documentation. 3. Congestive Heart Failure - Death from intractable congestive heart failure (Class III or IV) not associated with an acute event. 4 Stroke- Death in which the primary cause is stroke. 5. Other Cardiovascular Cause - Death in which there is evidence of a primary cardiovascular etiology, and does not clearly meet the criteria for the categories outlined above. This category

may include but are not limited to: a. chest discomfort; or b. unexplained nausea and vomiting: or c. persistent shortness of breath secondary to left ventricular failure 2. Either ST segment depression or T wave abnormalities 3. ST-segment elevation: New or presumed new ST segment elevation at the J point in two or more contiguous leads with the cutoff points = 0.2 mV in leads V1, V2, or V3, or = 0.1 mV in other leads. or

4. New, or presumably new, tall R wave with R/S of 1 in V1 and R/S 1.5 in V2 (true Posterior MI), or 5. The development of new Q-waves > 40 ms (0.04s). Q wave changes must be present in any two contiguous leads, or 6. New, or presumably new, LBBB"

"Special Circumstances
For patients within 24 hours post PCI, the CK-MB (or CK if MB not available) must be > 3x upper limit of normal.
For patients within 24 hours post CABG, the CK-MB (or CK if MB not available) must be > 5x upper limit of normal and new Q waves must be present as defined above.

a. Pulmonary rales >1/3 of the way up the lung fields present after coughing in the absence of chronic lung disease or respiratory infection. b. Pulmonary edema on chest x-ray in absence of high suspicion for noncardiac origin c. New use of oral/intravenous diuretics, intravenous inotropes. intravenous vasodilators, or adjustment of previous diuretic dose d. Oxygen desaturation (<90%) with no evidence of acute or chronic lung disease e. Jugular venous distention (JVD) f. Bilateral pedal edema g. Cardiomegaly (cardiothoracic ratio ≥ 0.55)



				 mogenic death, car- diac rupture, and vas- cular death (arterial embolism, pulmonary embolism, sponta- neous aortic dissection/rupture, and bleeding). 6. Presumed CV death: death occurring when the patient was last seen > 60 minutes be- fore death and pre- sumed to be cardio- vascular." 	farction An asymptomatic or non- recognized myocardial in- farction discovered by the development of new pathological Q waves (as defined above) in two or more contiguous leads. In case of doubt about the date of the silent MI, the date of the first qualifying ECG performed, showing the silent MI, should be taken as the date of onset for the endpoint." "Fatal vs. Non-fatal MI A MI is considered fatal if a MI-caused death occurs during the same calendar day. 7. Cardiovascular proce- dure related death: death during or within 24 hours following a surgical or percutaneous cardio- vascular procedure (e.g. PCI, CABG, etc.) and con- sidered related to the pro- cedure."		ular ejection fraction ≤ 0.40 (new or presumably new) i. Left ventric- ular fraction- al shortening < 0.25 j. S3 gallop on auscultation k. Elevated BNP level"	
Osei 2004	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I
Page 1993	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I
Papoz 1978	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I

91

(Continued) Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Cardiovascular Complications; N/D: not defined; N/I: not investigated; OGTT: oral glucose tolerance test; PCI: percutaneous coronary intervention; T2DM: type 2 diabetes mellitus



Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

	Blindness or severe vision loss (AO, IO, SO)	End-stage renal disease (AO, IO, SO)	Non-serious adverse events (AO, IO, SO)	Hypoglycaemic events (AO, IO, SO)	Health-re- lated quali- ty of life (AO, IO, SO)	Time to pro- gression to T2DM (AO, IO, SO)	Measures of blood glucose control (AO, IO, SO)	Socioeconomic effects (AO, IO, SO)
Eriksson 2006	N/I	N/I	Quote: "All other side effects were mild" (assuming SO)	Quote: "hypoglycaemic symp- toms (e.g. hunger, fatigue, palpi- tations, tremor)" (SO)	N/I	N/I	Fasting blood glu- cose, 2-hour glucose (IO)	N/I
NANSY 2011	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I N/I N/I N/I Quote: "Pro- gression to di- abetes was de- cose, 2-hour		N/I	
NAVIGATOR 2010	Blindness SO, IO	-	Quote: "An ad- verse event is any undesirable sign, symptom or medical condi- tion occurring af- ter starting study drug(s) (or ther- apy) even if the event is not con- sidered to be re- lated to study drug (or thera- py). Study drug (or therapy) in- cludes the drug (or therapy) un- der evaluation, and any refer- ence or placebo drug (or therapy) given during any phase of the tri- al." SO, IO	Quote: "Confirmed hypoglycemia is defined as plasma glucose < 3.3 mmol/L (60 mg/dL) and symptoms suggestive of hypo- glycemia." Mild: "THE SUBJECT DOES NOT REQUIRE THE ASSISTANCE OF ANOTHER PERSON. Adrenergic (e.g., tachycardia, palpitations, shakiness) or cholinergic (e.g., sweating) defense symptoms or the neurologic symptoms (e.g., inability to concentrate, dizziness, hunger, blurred vi- sion, obvious impairment of mo- tor function, confusion or inap- propriate behavior but still alert enough to seek self-treatment)" Severe: "THE SUBJECT REQUIRES THE ASSISTANCE OF ANOTHER PERSON. Episode resulting in co- ma, seizure, or significant neu- rologic impairment so that the subject is unable to initiate self- treatment or requires the assis- tance of another person "	N/I	Quote: "Pro- gression to di- abetes was de- fined as either - a FPG ≥ 126 mg/dL (7.0 mmol/L) or a 2hr post-chal- lenge glucose (OGTT) ≥ 200 mg/dL (11.1 mmol/L) con- firmed by re- peat testing at a different day within 12 weeks (≤ 84 days) of the initial test result, or - a suspected case confirmed by the Diabetes Endpoint Adju- dication Com- mittee (DEAC)."	Fasting blood glu- cose, 2-hour glucose, HbA1c IO	Quote: "Health economics assessment. Health eco- nomics assess- ments will be performed at Visit 2, every 6 months there- after and at the final vis- it. The assess- ment will in- clude informa- tion on hospi- talization (di- agnosis, admis- sion, discharge date), medical care in addition to this proto- col, and the pa- tient's health state using a vi- sual analogue scale (VAS)."

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Appendix 10. Definition of endpoint measurement^a (II)

92

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Cochrane

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Osei 2004 N	J/I	N/I	N/I	Quote: "Thus, symptoms sug-	N/I	NI /I		
				gestive of hypoglycaemia (e.g., nervousness, excessive hunger, tremors, confusion, etc) were recorded in a logbook,"	.,.	N/I	Fasting blood glu- cose, 2-hour glucose (IO)	N/I
				(SO)				
Page 1993	1/1	N/I	N/I	Hypoglycaemic episodes	N/I	N/I	Fasting	N/I
				(SO)			cose, HbA1c	
							(IO)	
Papoz 1978 N	\/	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	N/I	Fasting blood glu- cose, 2-hour glucose lev- els	N/I
							(IO)	
AIn addition to de measurement; So FPG: fasting plas abetes Mellitus a	efinition of end O: self-reporte ma glucose; H nd Cardiovasc	dpoint measure d outcome mea bA1c: glycosyla ular Complicat	ment, description wl asurement) ted haemoglobin A10 ions: N/I: not investig	no measured the outcome (AO: adju c; NANSY: The Nepi ANtidiabetes Stu ated: OGTT: oral glucose tolerance t	dicated outcon dY; NAVIGATOR est: T2DM: type	ne measurement; IO: : Nateglinide+Valsar 2 diabetes mellitus	investigator-ass tan to Prevent or	essed outco Delay Type

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

93

	Intervention(s) and comparator(s)	Partici- pants in- cluded in analysis (N)	Deaths (N)	Deaths (%)	Partici- pants with at least one adverse event (N)	Partici- pants with at least one adverse event (%)	Partici- pants with at least one severe/seri- ous adverse event (N)	Partici- pants with at least one severe/seri- ous adverse event (%)
Eriksson	I1: glipizide 2.5 mg	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	C1: placebo	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
NANSY 2011	I1: glimepiride 1.0 mg	136	5	3.7	-	-	-	-
	C1: placebo	138	2	1.4	-	_	-	-
NAVIGATOR	I1: nateglinide 60 mg three times daily	4645/4602*	319	6.9	3921	85.2	2066	44.9
2010	C1: placebo	4661/4599	312	6.7	3866	84.1	2089	45.4
Osei 2004	I1: GITS 5 mg	9	-	-	-	_	-	-
	C1: placebo	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Page 1993	I1: gliclazide 40 mg twice daily	6	-	-	-	_	-	-
	C1: placebo	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C2: diet + exercise	23	_	-	-	-	-	-
Papoz 1978	I1: glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily + met- formin 850 mg twice daily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	I2: glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily + placebo	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
	C1: placebo + metformin 850 mg twice daily	_	-	-	-	_	-	-
	C2: placebo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Appendix 11. Adverse events (I)

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

(Continued)

C: comparator; I: intervention: GITS: glipizide gastrointestinal therapeutic system; NANSY: The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR: Nateglinide+Valsartan to Prevent or Delay Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Cardiovascular Complications

95

Cochrane Library

	Intervention(s) and comparator(s)	Partici- pants in- cluded in analysis (N)	Partici- pants dis- continuing trial due to an adverse event (N)	Partici- pants dis- continuing trial due to an adverse event (%)	Partici- pants with at least one hospitalisa- tion (N)	Partici- pants with at least one hospitalisa- tion (%)	Partici- pants with at least one outpatient treatment (N)	Partici- pants with at least one outpatient treatment (%)
Eriksson	I1: glipizide 2.5 mg	17	1	5.8	-	-	-	-
2000	C1: placebo	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
NANSY 2011	I1: glimepiride 1.0 mg	136	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C1: placebo	138	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAVIGATOR	I1: nateglinide 60 mg three times daily	4645	520	11.2	₋a	-	-	-
2010	C1: placebo	4661	485	10.4				
Osei 2004	I1: GITS 5 mg	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C1: placebo	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Page 1993	I1: gliclazide 40 mg twice daily	6	0	0	-	-	-	-
	C1: placebo	8	0	0	-	_	_	-
	C2: diet + exercise	23	0	0	-	-	-	-
Papoz 1978	I1: glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily + met- formin 850 mg twice daily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	I2: glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily + placebo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C1: placebo + metformin 850 mg twice daily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C2: placebo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Appendix 12. Adverse events (II)

(Continued) ^aReports hospitalisation for unstable angina, heart failure and cardiovascular cause

C: comparator; GITS: glipizide gastrointestinal therapeutic system; I: intervention; NANSY: The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR: Nateglinide+Valsartan to Prevent or Delay Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Cardiovascular Complications

97



Appendix 13. Adverse events (III)

	Intervention(s) and compara- tor(s)	Participants included in analysis (N)	Participants with a specific ad- verse event (description)	Participants with at least one specific ad- verse events (N)	Participants with at least one specific ad- verse event (%)
Eriksson 2006	l1: glipizide 2.5 mg	16	(1) Only adverse event reported (hypoglycaemic symptoms)	(1) 7	(1) 41
	C1: placebo	17	(1) Only adverse event reported (hypoglycaemic symptoms)	(1) 5	(1) 32
NANSY 2011	l1: glimepiride 1.0 mg	136	-	-	-
	C1: placebo	138	-	-	-
NAVIGATOR 2010 ^a	l1: nateglinide 60 mg three times	4645	(1) Hypotension related	(1) 1855	(1) 40
2010	daily		(2) Back pain	(2) 752	(2) 16
			(3) Nasopharyingitis	(3) 807	(3) 17
			(4) Arthralgia	(4) 759	(4) 16
			(5) Hypertension	(5) 797	(5) 17
			(6) Diarrhoea	(6) 593	(6) 13
			(7) Influenza	(7) 602	(7) 13
			(8) Pain in extremity	(8) 568	(8) 12
			(9) Osteoarthritis	(9) 576	(9) 12
			(10) Upper respiratory tract infec-	(10) 525	(10) 11
			tion	(11) 559	(11) 12
			(11) Headache	(12) 478	(12) 10
			(12) Cough	(13) 462	(13) 10
			(13) Fatigue	(14) 500	(14) 11
			(14) Peripheral edema (15) Bronchitis	(15) 477	(15) 10
	C1: placebo	4661	(1) Hypotension related	(1) 1789	(1) 38
			(2) Back pain	(2) 705	(2) 15
			(3) Nasopharyingitis	(3) 798	(3) 17
			(4) Arthralgia 759	(4) 762	(4) 16
			(5) Hypertension	(5) 846	(5) 18
			(6) Diarrhoea	(6) 586	(6) 13
			(7) Influenza	(7) 630	(7) 14
			(8) Pain in extremity	(8) 530	(8) 11
			(9) Osteoarthritis	(9) 578	(9) 12
			(10) Upper respiratory tract infec-	(10) 556	(10) 12
			tion	(11) 604	(11) 13
			(11) Headache	(12) 450	(12) 10
			(12) Cough	(13) 432	(13) 9
			(13) Fatigue	(14) 486	(14) 10
			(14) Peripheral edema (15) Bronchitis	(15) 477	(15) 10
Osei 2004	l1: GITS 5 mg	9	-	-	-
	C1: placebo	9	-	-	-

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for 98 the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)					
Page 1993	l1: gliclazide 40 mg twice daily	6	-	-	-
	C1: placebo	8	-	-	-
	C2: diet + exercise	23	-	-	-
Papoz 1978	I1: glibenclamide2.0 mg twice daily+ metformin 850mg twice daily	-	-	-	-
	I2: glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily + placebo	-	-	-	-
	C1: placebo + met- formin 850 mg twice daily	-	-	-	-
	C2: placebo	-	-	-	-

- denotes not reported

^aEvents reported if observed in 10% or more of either treatment group

C: comparator; GITS: glipizide gastrointestinal therapeutic system; I: intervention; NANSY: The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR: Nateglinide+Valsartan to Prevent or Delay Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Cardiovascular Complications

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

	Intervention(s) and comparator(s)	Partici- pants in- cluded in analysis (N)	Partici- pants with at least one hypo- glycaemic episode (N)	Partici- pants with at least one hypo- glycaemic episode (%)	Partici- pants with at least one noctur- nal hypo- glycaemic episode (N)	Partici- pants with at least one noctur- nal hypo- glycaemic episode (% partici- pants)	Partici- pants with at least one severe/se- rious hypo- glycaemic episode (N)	Partici- pants with at least one severe/se- rious hypo- glycaemic episode (%)
Eriksson 2006	I1: glipizide 2.5 mg	16	7	41	-	-	-	-
	C1: placebo	17	5	32	-	-	-	-
NANSY 2011	I1: glimepiride 1.0 mg	136	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C1: placebo	138	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAVIGATOR	I1: nateglinide 60 mg three times daily	4645	911	19.6	-	-	21	0.5
2010	C1: placebo	4661	527	11.3	-	-	12	0.3
Osei 2004	I1: GITS 5 mg	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
	C1: placebo	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
Page 1993	I1: gliclazide 40 mg twice daily	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
	C1: placebo	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
	C2: diet + exercise	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Papoz 1978	I1: glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily + met- formin 850 mg twice daily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	I2: glibenclamide 2.0 mg twice daily + placebo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C1: placebo + metformin 850 mg twice daily	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	C2: placebo	_	-	_	-	-	-	-

Appendix 14. Adverse events (IV)

100

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

101

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

(Continued)

- denotes not reported

C: comparator; GITS: glipizide gastrointestinal therapeutic system; I: intervention; NANSY: The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR: Nateglinide+Valsartan to Prevent or Delay Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Cardiovascular Complications





Appendix 15. Selection bias decisions

Selection bias decisions for trials reporting unadjusted analyses - comparison of results obtained using method details alone with results using method details and trial baseline information^a

Reported randomi- sation and alloca- tion concealment methods	' Risk of bias' judgement using methods reporting	Information gained from study characteristics data	Risk of bias using baseline informa- tion and methods reporting
Unclear methods	Unclear risk	Baseline imbalances present for important prognostic vari- able(s)	High risk
		Groups appear similar at baseline for all important prognostic variables	Low risk
		Limited or no baseline details	Unclear risk
Would generate a truly random sam-	Low risk	Baseline imbalances present for important prognostic vari- able(s)	Unclear risk ^c
cation concealment		Groups appear similar at baseline for all important prognostic variables	Low risk
		Baseline imbalances present for important prognostic vari- able(s) Groups appear similar at baseline for all important prognostic variables Limited baseline details, showing balance in some important prognostic variables ^b No baseline details	Low risk
		No baseline details	Unclear risk
Sequence is not tru- ly random, or alloca-	High risk	Baseline imbalances present for important prognostic vari- able(s)	High risk
inadequate		Baseline imbalances present for important prognostic vari- able(s) Groups appear similar at baseline for all important prognostic variables Limited or no baseline details Baseline imbalances present for important prognostic vari- able(s) Groups appear similar at baseline for all important prognostic variables Limited baseline details, showing balance in some important prognostic variables ^b No baseline details Baseline imbalances present for important prognostic vari- able(s) Groups appear similar at baseline for all important prognostic vari- able(s) Limited baseline details baseline details Limited baseline details baseline imbalances present for important prognostic vari- able(s) Limited baseline details, showing balance in some important prognostic variables ^b No baseline details, showing balance in some important prognostic variables ^b No baseline details	Low risk
			Unclear risk
		No baseline details	High risk
^a Taken from Corbett 20 change the judgement)14; judgements highlig about risk of selection l	hted in bold indicate situations in which the addition of baseline a bias, compared with using methods reporting alone	assessments would

 $^{\rm b}{\rm Details}$ for the remaining important prognostic variables not reported

^cImbalance identified which appears likely to be due to chance

Appendix 16. Survey of trial investigators providing information on included trials

Date trial au- thor contacted	Date trial au- thor replied	Date trial author was asked for additional infor- mation (short summary)	Date trial au- thor provided data (short summa- ry)

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review)

Copyright ${\small ©}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Cochrane

Library

(Continued) Eriksson 2006	25/4/16	25/04/16	Author could not provide any additional informa- tion	N/A
NANSY 2011	04/05/16	04/05/16	Author replied that he would try to answer our re- quest as good as possible. As we did not receive an answer with regard to our request we sent a friend- ly reminder (13/05/16) but again did not receive a reply	N/A
NAVIGATOR 2010	28/04/16	29/04/16 and 05/05/16	Two individuals employed at Novartis were con- tacted. The answer was that we should apply for any additional information through www.clinical- studydatarequest.com. The request form was sub- mitted on 05/05/16 without a reply. We sent a mes- sage through www.clinicalstudydatarequest.com asking if the request was received but again did not receive a reply	N/A
Osei 2004	27/04/16	No reply	N/A	N/A
Page 1993	28/04/16	No reply	No contact information could be identified for the first author. Contact information on one of the other authors was identified through an Internet search (Dr Levy). However, no reply was given	N/A
Papoz 1978	04/05/16	No reply	No contact information could be identified for the first author. Contact information on one of the other authors was identified through an Internet	N/A

N/A: not applicable; NANSY: The Nepi ANtidiabetes StudY; NAVIGATOR: Nateglinide+Valsartan to Prevent or Delay Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus and Cardiovascular Complications

search (Dr Eschwege). However, no reply was given

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Appendix 17. Checklist to aid consistency and reproducibility of GRADE assessments - sulphonylureas (glimepiride)

		(1) All- cause mor- tality	(2) Inci- dence of type 2 dia- betes melli- tus	(3) Serious adverse events	(4) Cardio- vascular mortality	(5) Non-fa- tal myocar- dial infarc- tion/stroke, congestive heart fail- ure	(6) Health- related quality of life	(7) Socioe- conomic ef- fects
Trial limita- tions (risk of	Was random sequence generation used (i.e. no potential for selection bias)?	Unclear	Unclear	N/A	Unclear	N/A	N/A	N/A
bias) ^a	Was allocation concealment used (i.e. no po- tential for selection bias)?	Unclear	Unclear	-	Unclear	-		
	Was there blinding of participants and per- sonnel (i.e. no potential for performance bias) or outcome not likely to be influenced by lack of blinding?	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	-		
	Was there blinding of outcome assessment (i.e. no potential for detection bias) or was outcome measurement not likely to be influ- enced by lack of blinding?	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	-		
	Was an objective outcome used?	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	-		
	Were more than 80% of participants enrolled in trials included in the analysis (i.e. no poten- tial reporting bias)? ^e	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	-		
	Were data reported consistently for the out- come of interest (i.e. no potential selective re- porting)?	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	-		
	No other biases reported (i.e. no potential of other bias)?	Unclear	Unclear	-	Unclear	-		
	Did the trials end up as scheduled (i.e. not stopped early)?	Yes	Yes	-	Yes	-		
Inconsis- tency ^b	Point estimates did not vary widely?	N/A	Yes	-	N/A	-		

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.	(Continued)	To what extent did confidence intervals over- lap (substantial: all confidence intervals over- lap at least one of the included studies point estimate; some: confidence intervals overlap but not all overlap at least one point estimate; no: at least one outlier: where the confidence inter- val of some of the studies do not overlap with those of most included studies)?	Substantial	N/A	N/A
		Was the direction of effect consistent?	N/A	Yes	N/A
		What was the magnitude of statistical hetero- geneity (as measured by I ²) - low (I ² < 40%), moderate (I ² 40% to 60%), high I ² > 60%)?	N/A	Low	N/A
		Was the test for heterogeneity statistically significant (P < 0.1)?	N/A	Not statisti- cally signifi- cant	N/A
	Indirect- ness	Were the populations in included studies ap- plicable to the decision context?	Highly ap- plicable	Highly ap- plicable	Highly ap- plicable
		Were the interventions in the included studies applicable to the decision context?	Highly ap- plicable	Highly ap- plicable	Highly ap- plicable
		Was the included outcome not a surrogate outcome?	Yes	No (↓)	Yes
		Was the outcome timeframe sufficient?	Sufficient	Sufficient	Sufficient
		Were the conclusions based on direct comparisons?	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Impreci- sion ^c	Was the confidence interval for the pooled es- timate not consistent with benefit and harm?	N/A	No (↓)	N/A
		What is the magnitude of the median sample size (high: 300 participants, intermediate: 100 to 300 participants, low: < 100 participants)? ^e	High	High	High
for					

Cochrane

105

(Continued)				
	What was the magnitude of the number of in- cluded studies (large: > 10 studies, moderate: 5 to 10 studies, small: < 5 studies)? ^e	Small (↓)	Small (↓)	Small (↓)
	Was the outcome a common event (e.g. oc- curs more than 1/100)?	Yes	Yes	No (↓)
Publication	Was a comprehensive search conducted?	Yes	Yes	Yes
5143-	Was grey literature searched?	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Were no restrictions applied to study selec- tion on the basis of language?	Yes	Yes	Yes
	There was no industry influence on studies in- cluded in the review?	No (↓)	No (↓)	No (↓)
	There was no evidence of funnel plot asym- metry?	N/A	N/A	N/A
	There was no discrepancy in findings be- tween published and unpublished trials?	N/A	N/A	N/A

^aQuestions on risk of bias are answered in relation to the majority of the aggregated evidence in the meta-analysis rather than to individual trials ^bQuestions on inconsistency are primarily based on visual assessment of forest plots and the statistical quantification of heterogeneity based on I²

cWhen judging the width of the confidence interval it is recommended to use a clinical decision threshold to assess whether the imprecision is clinically meaningful ^dQuestions address comprehensiveness of the search strategy, industry influence, funnel plot asymmetry and discrepancies between published and unpublished trials ^eDepends on the context of the systematic review area

 (\mathbf{v}) : key item for potential downgrading the quality of the evidence (GRADE) as shown in the footnotes of the 'Summary of finding' table(s); N/A: not applicable
Appendix 18. Checklist to aid consistency and reproducibility of GRADE assessments - meglitinide analogues (nateglinide)

		(1) All- cause mor- tality	(2) Inci- dence of type 2 dia- betes melli- tus	(3) Serious adverse events	(4) Cardio- vascular mortality	(5) Non-fa- tal myocar- dial infarc- tion/stroke, congestive heart fail- ure	(6) Health- related quality of life	(7) Socioe- conomic ef- fects
Trial limita- tions	Was random sequence generation used (i.e. no potential for selection bias)?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A
bias) ^a	Was allocation concealment used (i.e. no po- tential for selection bias)?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
	Was there blinding of participants and per- sonnel (i.e. no potential for performance bias) or outcome not likely to be influenced by lack of blinding?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
	Was there blinding of outcome assessment (i.e. no potential for detection bias) or was outcome measurement not likely to be influ- enced by lack of blinding?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
	Was an objective outcome used?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
	Were more than 80% of participants enrolled in trials included in the analysis (i.e. no poten- tial reporting bias)? ^e	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
	Were data reported consistently for the out- come of interest (i.e. no potential selective re- porting)?	No (↓)	No (↓)	No (↓)	No (↓)	No (↓)	-	
	No other biases reported (i.e. no potential of other bias)?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
	Did the trials end up as scheduled (i.e. not stopped early)?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	
Inconsis- tency ^b	Point estimates did not vary widely?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	

Insulin secretagogues for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus (Review) Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

or 107

Insulin secretagogues for preventi the development of type 2 diabete Copyright © 2016 The Cochrane Col	(Continued)	To what extent did confidence intervals over- lap (substantial: all confidence intervals over- lap at least one of the included studies point estimate; some: confidence intervals overlap but not all overlap at least one point estimate; no: at least one outlier: where the confidence inter- val of some of the studies do not overlap with those of most included studies)?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
on or del s mellitu aboration		Was the direction of effect consistent?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ay of type 2 c is (Review) n. Published b		What was the magnitude of statistical hetero- geneity (as measured by I ²) - low (I ² < 40%), moderate (I ² 40% to 60%), high I ² > 60%)?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.		Was the test for heterogeneity statistically significant (P < 0.1)?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Indirect- ness	Were the populations in included studies ap- plicable to the decision context?	Highly ap- plicable				
		Were the interventions in the included studies applicable to the decision context?	Highly ap- plicable				
		Was the included outcome not a surrogate outcome?	Yes	No (↓)	Yes	Yes	Yes
		Was the outcome timeframe sufficient?	Sufficient	Sufficient	Sufficient	Sufficient	Sufficient
		Were the conclusions based on direct comparisons?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Impreci- sion ^c	Was the confidence interval for the pooled es- timate not consistent with benefit and harm?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		What is the magnitude of the median sample size (high: 300 participants, intermediate: 100 to 300 participants, low: < 100 participants)? ^e	High	High	High	High	High
9							

108

(Continued)						
	What was the magnitude of the number of in- cluded studies (large: > 10 studies, moderate: 5 to 10 studies, small: < 5 studies)? ^e	Small (↓)				
	Was the outcome a common event (e.g. oc- curs more than 1/100)?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Publication bias ^d	Was a comprehensive search conducted?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Was grey literature searched?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Were no restrictions applied to study selec- tion on the basis of language?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	There was no industry influence on studies in- cluded in the review?	No (↓)				
	There was no evidence of funnel plot asym- metry?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	There was no discrepancy in findings be- tween published and unpublished trials?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Cochrane Library

^aQuestions on risk of bias are answered in relation to the majority of the aggregated evidence in the meta-analysis rather than to individual trials ^bQuestions on inconsistency are primarily based on visual assessment of forest plots and the statistical quantification of heterogeneity based on I²

^cWhen judging the width of the confidence interval it is recommended to use a clinical decision threshold to assess whether the imprecision is clinically meaningful ^dQuestions address comprehensiveness of the search strategy, industry influence, funnel plot asymmetry and discrepancies between published and unpublished trials ^eDepends on the context of the systematic review area

(ψ): key item for potential downgrading the quality of the evidence (GRADE) as shown in the footnotes of the 'Summary of finding' table(s); N/A: not applicable

Outcome	Type of sulphony- lurea sec- ond-genera- tion versus third-genera- tion (P value for test of inter- action)	Trials with long duration (≥ 2 years) versus tri- als with short du- ration (< 2 years) (P value for test of interaction)	WHO criteria for IGT ver- sus other di- agnostic cri- teria (P value for test of inter- action)	Younger ver- sus older par- ticipants (see text) (P value for test of inter- action)	Ethnicity (P value for test of interaction)	Comorbidity (P value for test of interaction)	Participants with previous gestational diabetes melli- tus (P value for test of interac- tion)
Fasting blood glucose	0.43	0.86	0.71	0.07	Not possible due to lack of reporting in trials	Not possible due to lack of reporting in trials	Not possible due to lack of re- porting in trials
2-hour blood glucose	0.22	0.76	0.30	0.76	Not possible due to lack of reporting in trials	Not possible due to lack of reporting in trials	Not possible due to lack of re- porting in trials

IGT: impaired glucose tolerance; WHO: World Health Organization

110

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.



CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

All review authors read and approved the final review draft.

Bianca Hemmingsen (BH): protocol draft, search strategy development, acquisition of trial reports, trial selection, data extraction, data analysis, data interpretation, review of drafts and future review updates.

David Peick Sonne (DS): protocol draft, acquisition of trial reports, trial selection, data extraction, data analysis, data interpretation, and future review updates.

Maria-Inti Metzendorf (MIM): protocol draft, search strategy development, review of drafts, and future review updates.

Bernd Richter (BR): protocol draft, search strategy development, data interpretation, review of drafts, and future review updates.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

BH: this review is part of a series of reviews on interventions for the prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus, which is funded by the WHO (Hemmingsen 2016a; Hemmingsen 2016b; Hemmingsen 2016c).

DS: none known.

MIM: none known.

BR: none known.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

• No sources of support supplied

External sources

• World Health Organization, Other.

This review is part of a series of reviews on interventions for prevention or delay of type 2 diabetes mellitus and its associated complications in persons at increased risk for the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus which is funded by the WHO (Hemmingsen 2016b; Hemmingsen 2016a).

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

No major differences.

NOTES

Portions of the background and methods sections, the appendices, additional tables and figures 1 to 3 of this review are based on a standard template established by the Cochrane Metabolic and Endocrine Disorders Group.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Benzamides [therapeutic use]; Blood Glucose [analysis]; Cardiovascular Diseases [mortality]; Cyclohexanes [adverse effects] [therapeutic use]; Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 [blood] [mortality] [*prevention & control]; Fasting [blood]; Hypoglycemic Agents [adverse effects] [*therapeutic use]; Insulin [*metabolism]; Insulin Secretion; Metformin [therapeutic use]; Nateglinide; Phenylalanine [adverse effects] [analogs & derivatives] [therapeutic use]; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Sulfonylurea Compounds [adverse effects] [*therapeutic use]

MeSH check words

Adult; Humans; Middle Aged

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2016 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.